

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

APPLICATION OF OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION  
TO ADOPT 19.15.27 NMAC AND D19.15.28  
NMAC, AND TO AMEND 19.15.7 NMAC,  
19.15.18 NMAC, AND 19.15.19 NMAC;  
STATEWIDE

CASE NO. 21528

REPORTER'S VIRTUAL TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

DAY 8

January 13, 2021

8:30 a.m.

Hearing Officer Felicia Orth

Chairwoman Sandoval

Commissioner Engler

Commissioner Kessler

REPORTED BY: PAUL BACA, CCR #112  
PAUL BACA COURT REPORTERS  
500 4th Street, NW, Suite 105  
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102

1 Attorneys Present:

2 Eric Ames EMNRD

3 Michael Feldewert NMOGA

4 Adam Rankin NMOGA

5 Ari Biernoff Commission of Public Lands and others

6 Tannis Fox Climate Advocates and others

7 David Baake Climate Advocates

8 Elizabeth Paranhos Environmental Defense Fund

9 Chris Moander AG Office

10 Sally Malave AG Office

11

12 Also Present:

13 Dylan Rose-Coss Tech Support

14 John Garcia Tech Support

15 Florene Davidson OCC Support

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	I N D E X	
2	WITNESSES:	PAGE:
3	YOLANDA PEREZ	
4	Examination by Mr. Feldewert	6
	Examination by Mr. Ames	48
5	Examination by Commissioner Kessler	51
	Examination by Chairwoman Sandoval	54
6	Further Examination by Mr. Feldewert	70
	Further Examination by Chairwoman Sandoval	78
7		
8	DANNY MARTINEZ	
	Examination by Mr. Biernoff	91
9	Examination by Mr. Feldewert	102
	Examination by Commissioner Engler	115
10	Examination by Commissioner Kessler	119
	Examination by Chairwoman Sandoval	123
11		
12	BRENDA EKWURZEL	
	Examination by Ms. Fox	127
13	Examination by Commissioner Engler	139
	Examination by Chairwoman Sandoval	141
14		
15	ALEXANDRA TIETZ	
	Examination by Ms. Fox	144
16	Examination by Mr. Rankin	202
	Examination by Mr. Biernoff	223
17	Examination by Commissioner Engler	225
	Examination by Commissioner Kessler	227
18	Examination by Chairwoman Sandoval	230
19	DON SCHREIBER	
20	Examination by Ms. Fox	241
	Examination by Chairwoman Sandoval	267
21	Examination by Mr. Ames	271
	Examination by Mr. Rankin	273
22	Examination by Chairwoman Sandoval	280
23		
24		
25		

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

I N D E X

WITNESS:

PAGE:

THOMAS SINGER

Examination by Ms. Fox	282
Examination by Mr. Ames	319
Examination by Commissioner Engler	324
Examination by Chairwoman Sandoval	330

CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER	335
-------------------------------	-----

EXHIBIT:

DESCRIPTION

L1 - L7	47
Climate Advocates' 1, and 4 - 11	201
Climate Advocates' 2 and 3	137
Climate Advocates' 13 and 14	266
Climate Advocates' 17 and 18	318

1 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert?

2 MR. FELDEWERT: Certainly. If I may have  
3 the ability to share the screen, Mr. Coss?

4 Madam Chair, I think you had -- I know you  
5 had a question yesterday about Part 28, and then  
6 related to 28.8E2, where it says the operator shall  
7 install equipment to measure the volume of natural  
8 gas vented or flared from a natural gas system.

9 I believe you had asked me whether there  
10 were -- to check with my client to see whether the  
11 midstream operators, the gathering operators, would  
12 require any modification to this provision.

13 I have checked. And because of the nature  
14 of their facilities, though not quite as complicated  
15 as it is for upstream operators, they felt like they  
16 will be able to meet this requirement.

17 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. That's  
18 helpful, thank you.

19 MR. FELDEWERT: You bet. You bet.

20 With that, Madam Hearing Officer, we would  
21 like for call our next witness, Yolanda Perez.

22 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

23 If we could have Ms. Perez on the screen.

24 Your sound is good.

25 Would you raise your right hand, please?

1 (Witness sworn.)

2 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

3 Please go ahead, Mr. Feldewert.

4 MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you.

5 YOLANDA PEREZ,

6 after having been first duly sworn under oath,

7 was questioned and testified as follows:

8 EXAMINATION

9 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

10 Q. Would you, for the record, please state  
11 your name, identify by whom you're employed, and in  
12 what capacity?

13 A. My name is Yolanda Perez. I work for  
14 Occidental Oil and Gas as a senior regulatory  
15 consultant of regulatory affairs.

16 Q. Ms. Perez, how long have you been working  
17 in the oil and gas industry?

18 A. In June it will be 45 years.

19 Q. And --

20 A. I've been around a while.

21 Q. How many different states have you been  
22 involved with in your career?

23 A. In my career, I have worked in regulatory  
24 issues in 11 states and, of course, federal issues  
25 as well.

1 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert, I'm  
2 sorry to interrupt. There is one person I did not  
3 do a sound check with, and that's our court  
4 reporter.

5 Let us make sure we have either Paul or  
6 Irene on the line.

7 (Discussion off the record.)

8 Q. (By Mr. Feldewert) Ms. Perez, how long  
9 have you been involved with New Mexico regulatory  
10 issues?

11 A. 22 years.

12 Q. And what do you intend to cover with the  
13 commission here today?

14 A. I intend to cover the reporting  
15 obligations in the gas capture section.

16 Q. Just at a high level, with respect to the  
17 reporting obligations and the gas capture reporting,  
18 what do you intend -- what, essentially, do NMOGA's  
19 changes seek to accomplish?

20 A. They seek to accomplish clarification on a  
21 lot of the sections. Mainly, the clarification of  
22 the -- on the C 129s, which has already been covered  
23 by some others. But also the enhancements that  
24 NMOGA is proposing to the C 129, the change in -- or  
25 proposing that the C 115 continue to be utilized for

1 monthly reporting versus the C 115B, and the gas  
2 stream line and the gas capture -- the lost gas and  
3 gas capture compilations.

4 Q. Okay. If I turn to what has been marked  
5 as NMOGA Exhibit L1 through L2, does that accurately  
6 reflect your working experience?

7 A. Yes, it does.

8 Q. Okay. It indicates, Ms. Perez, that you  
9 were actually involved in field operations for a  
10 period of time?

11 A. Yes. I was a pumper for UniCal, or a  
12 field operator, whatever the term, for 13 years.

13 Q. And as a result, are you familiar with the  
14 impacts that reporting obligations can have at the  
15 field level?

16 A. I am.

17 Q. When you -- it indicates in here that you  
18 moved to regulatory reporting, permitting, and  
19 compliance sometime in the '90s.

20 Is that correct?

21 A. That's correct.

22 Q. And what did that entail?

23 A. Well, permitting, regulatory compliance,  
24 mainly, and some input of production records.

25 Q. And then when did you begin your



1 **involvement in New Mexico?**

2 A. Oh, 1998 is when I became involved, where  
3 my role expanded to New Mexico, when I started  
4 working for ConocoPhillips.

5 **Q. And what were your responsibilities**  
6 **beginning in 1998 with respect to New Mexico?**

7 A. It was also regulatory permitting,  
8 compliance, and also working -- that was my first  
9 introduction to NMOGA, New Mexico Oil and Gas  
10 Association, to work through the issues and the  
11 forms and the New Mexico regulations.

12 **Q. Did you also manage regulatory compliance**  
13 **issues for the company?**

14 A. I did. I managed regulatory compliance  
15 issues, not only for ConocoPhillips, but for Quantum  
16 Resources, and I worked closely with the regulatory  
17 group here at Oxy on compliance.

18 **Q. And does that involve monitoring and --**  
19 **and training other employees?**

20 A. Yes, it does.

21 **Q. Have you served, Ms. Perez, on various**  
22 **advisory panels for New Mexico agencies on oil and**  
23 **gas regulatory issues?**

24 A. I have. And I was on the NMOC industry  
25 advisory panel. I was a member of that, the state

1 land office.

2 In the past I was on the industry advisory  
3 panel. I have been a member of that.

4 I participated in the methane advisory  
5 panel, mainly on the venting and flaring topic.

6 I was the -- one of the industry reps on  
7 the initial gas capture group that was formed by the  
8 OCD, along with other stakeholders, which was the  
9 BLM, state land office, and NMED.

10 And then I worked with the BLM on several  
11 rules and policies.

12 **Q. And are you familiar with the rule that**  
13 **has been proposed and published by the division for**  
14 **public comment and review?**

15 A. I am.

16 **Q. And are you familiar with NMOGA's proposed**  
17 **modifications to that rule?**

18 A. Yes, sir.

19 **Q. Okay. Then I want to go to NMOGA's**  
20 **Exhibit A. I think we used that, which is in the**  
21 **small white notebook.**

22 And I'm going to want to go to the -- the  
23 **Part 28.8G1.**

24 **What is involved there with NMOGA's**  
25 **proposed modifications to that particular portion of**

1 **this -- of the proposed rule?**

2 A. I'm sorry, Mr. Feldewert. Did you say  
3 28.8G1, or was it 28.7G1?

4 **Q. I'm in NMOGA Exhibit A, 27 -- Part 27.8G1.**  
5 **I'm sorry about that.**

6 A. That's okay.

7 What NMOGA's proposals are there in G1 was  
8 already covered by Mr. Smitherman and accepted by  
9 the division on a single event.

10 And then when we get to G1B3 -- no, B7.  
11 Is that where we're going next?

12 **Q. Certainly. So we're in Part 28 --**  
13 **Part 27.8G3. I believe it is Roman numeral --**  
14 **Subpart B, and then Roman numeral 7, which is on**  
15 **page 17 in the small white notebook.**

16 I see the addition of some categories  
17 there.

18 A. Yes.

19 **Q. What are you seeking to accomplish there?**

20 A. NMOGA's proposal to ex- -- to bring in the  
21 categories from G2, was to have some consistency in  
22 reporting of the C 129 events at the time of the  
23 event.

24 And I think that would help -- you know,  
25 have the -- you know, data available to the division

1 on which category these events would fall under.

2 So we just brought the NMOGA's proposed  
3 categories from G2 and brought them into the C 129  
4 process.

5 And that would also ensure consistency  
6 amongst operators filing the C 129s, and give the  
7 division the transparency that they would like for  
8 the cause of the event at the time of the event.

9 Q. Now if I look at NMOGA's Exhibit L4 -- and  
10 we'll leave this up for a minute.

11 But if we will turn to the large notebook  
12 and we look at NMOGA's Exhibit L4.

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Does that contain a list of the categories  
15 that we see here on the screen in NMOGA Exhibit A?

16 A. Yes. It is the NMOGA proposed categories  
17 that are listed in Exhibit L4.

18 Q. Okay. And you mentioned your proposal is  
19 to report under these categories used initially in  
20 the C 129?

21 A. Yes. They will then be able to tie those  
22 events to the C 115 -- the NMOGA proposed C 115  
23 reporting, monthly report, by having them also on  
24 the C 129.

25 Q. Okay. Now, I'm going to switch over to

1 **NMOGA's exhibits here.**

2 **I'm going to skip down to L4, which I**  
3 **believe is where you are.**

4 **When I look at L4, I see you call this**  
5 **disposition -- C 115 disposition codes?**

6 A. Yes. The other intent of bringing in  
7 those to the C 129 is that by NMOGA's proposal to  
8 utilize the existent C 115 for reporting, NMOGA took  
9 a first stab at just, you know, creating some  
10 non-transport disposition codes, based on the single  
11 character that NMOCD currently uses for their  
12 C 115s, and used some letters that are currently  
13 being used, and brought -- you know, to identify  
14 the -- whether it's a vent, where the event is a  
15 vented event or a flared event. And so we utilized  
16 codes for those.

17 And so by -- also, by including these in  
18 the C 129, would align with the C 115 reporting.  
19 And this is our attempt to not need the C 115B and  
20 stick with the current C 115 reporting.

21 **Q. This is an upstream issue only.**

22 **Right, Ms. Perez?**

23 A. Yes, it is.

24 **Q. When I look at Exhibit L4, I see on**  
25 **this -- it says vent code and a column that says**

1 flare code.

2 Is that what you see for characters?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And I want to bring up on the screen,  
5 then, an example, I believe, of a C 115.

6 Did you provide this to me?

7 A. Yes, I did.

8 Q. Okay. And is this from an actual filing  
9 by Oxy?

10 A. It is. I blanked out the -- the property  
11 and the API numbers to protect the innocent.

12 But that's okay.

13 Q. But is this an example of a document that  
14 you would see in the division -- in the public  
15 record in the division's log -- in the division's  
16 files?

17 A. Yes, it is.

18 Q. Okay.

19 A. You can query this information from their  
20 website.

21 Q. Okay. And when you talked about using the  
22 disposition codes that we saw on prior -- on  
23 Exhibit L4, where would that be utilized?

24 A. On this example, you know, as folks may  
25 know, the C 115s are reported -- will start from the

1 pool and then it goes to a property level, and then  
2 it breaks it down after that.

3 You see underneath, that there is a column  
4 called -- that's labeled DIS, for disposition.

5 **Q. All right.**

6 A. And then down -- down there, there is a  
7 Code F. And that's the flare code that -- back in  
8 2015, as part of the initial gas capture, that's  
9 when we initiated the flare code, the F code, and  
10 broke out vented and flared volumes that should be  
11 reported separately. They started to be reported  
12 separately in November of 2015 production.

13 And so this is where you see that  
14 disposition for -- for flared and vented volumes  
15 under the DIS column.

16 **Q. Okay. And right now, this particular**  
17 **DIS -- in the DIS column, you see that F next to**  
18 **December 30, 2020?**

19 A. Correct. Yes.

20 **Q. Now if you go to the right, you go to gas,**  
21 **other, and it shows 62?**

22 A. That's the volume of gas flared for this  
23 property.

24 **Q. Okay. And if I go back to the NMOGA**  
25 **Exhibit L4 --**

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. -- I see -- on the right-hand side, I see  
3 a -- the F, second from the bottom?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Okay. Would you explain, then, where --  
6 where would these other codes go that we see here on  
7 your proposed column?

8 A. They would go in that same -- in that same  
9 disposition column based on -- you know from our  
10 proposal, they would go in that same disposition  
11 column as the current MV code.

12 Q. So if you had a volume, for example, that  
13 was flared because of an emergency, what would go in  
14 that -- that column?

15 A. The disposition code would be E, as -- as  
16 we proposed it.

17 Q. Okay. And so going back to the sample  
18 monthly report --

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. -- is that an F that we see under DIS --  
21 the DIS column, we would see an E in that scenario?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. And then there would be a volume  
24 associated with it?

25 A. Yes.



1           **Q.     Okay. All right.**

2           A.     And the only time you'll see an F or any  
3 non-transport disposition code in that column is if  
4 there is a volume.

5                     If there is no volume, or there is no  
6 flare or vent volume, you will not see a disposition  
7 code with zero or anything. It will just be blank.  
8 It won't be there.

9           **Q.     There was some concern discussed about**  
10 **changing this form due to its -- due to the fact**  
11 **that I believe it's utilized by the taxation and**  
12 **revenue department and state land office to track**  
13 **production volumes?**

14          A.     Yes, I heard that concern from Madam  
15 Chair.

16          **Q.     When the division required you to begin**  
17 **tracking volumes using -- in this case it was an F**  
18 **disposition code, when did you say that occurred?**

19          A.     Back in 2015.

20          **Q.     Okay. Was there any problem implementing**  
21 **that process with respect to the use of this form by**  
22 **the taxation and revenue department and the state**  
23 **land office?**

24          A.     No, there wasn't anything brought up at  
25 that time, when we introduced the F code.

1           Q.     And does the introduction of these codes,  
2     to track vented and flared volumes, does that impact  
3     the aspect of this report that is utilized by the  
4     taxation and revenue department and the state land  
5     office?

6           A.     No, sir, it's not. Because it will  
7     still -- what the -- the tax and rev focuses on is  
8     volumes. And so that -- that's not going to change  
9     anything in this report.

10           And the state land office utilizes it --  
11    you know, they get their information also, their  
12    production information and all they need here too.

13           So it will all still be here, including  
14    the -- the venting and flared volumes for the  
15    different categories, as proposed by NMOGA.

16           Q.     So if NMOGA's proposal is adopted, the --  
17    using the C 115, you would still have the same  
18    columns that you see now, right?

19           A.     Yes.

20           Q.     Okay. And we would still have, then, a  
21    disposition column?

22           A.     Yes.

23           Q.     And instead of -- and then when it comes  
24    down to disposition, am I correct that you may --  
25    rather than just having F, you may have, for

1 example, in addition to that, E, if it's flared for  
2 an emergency?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Or J, if it's a nonscheduled maintenance  
5 or malfunction?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. On down the line, similarly for each one  
8 of these letters?

9 A. Yes. That's our proposal.

10 Q. And that would disclose the volume that  
11 was flared or vented on that C 115?

12 A. Correct.

13 Q. And the division would have it.  
14 Is that correct?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. And the state land office would have that  
17 information?

18 A. Yes, sir.

19 Q. Okay. If I turn to your next exhibit --  
20 or let me ask you, Ms. Perez.

21 Is there anything else we wanted to cover  
22 here?

23 A. No. Again, these are just codes that we  
24 worked with, based on what were already existing on  
25 the non-transported disposition codes, captured that

1 same format, and came up with these.

2 We were running out of letters, so that's  
3 why we don't want more categories.

4 No, I'm just kidding.

5 **Q. Is -- this type of disposition code**  
6 **reporting, would that be compatible with operator --**  
7 **existing upstream operator accounting systems?**

8 A. I'm sorry. Would you reask that question?

9 **Q. Certainly. Would -- utilizing these**  
10 **various code letters, would that be compatible with**  
11 **operator accounting systems?**

12 A. Yes. It's -- after tech support gets them  
13 implemented. But yes, those would be compatible.

14 **Q. Okay. And if I turn to the next exhibit,**  
15 **Exhibit L5, does this help illustrate the benefit**  
16 **that would occur from your proposal, to enhance the**  
17 **C 129 and then use the existing form C 115 for**  
18 **upstream operators?**

19 A. Yes. The C 129 would include the report  
20 of measured or estimated volumes, as does the -- the  
21 C 115. And it would cause -- the C 129 will include  
22 the cause and nature of the venting and flaring.

23 And then the C 115 would -- by category,  
24 would include that information. And we would be  
25 reporting on the C 129 by the event, and then we

1 would report monthly on the C 115.

2 And then the -- so the C 115B is asking  
3 for the same things. But then you know, it's also  
4 duplicative of -- as per our proposal, so we would  
5 prefer to utilize the C- -- the current C 115.

6 **Q. And then would the -- under your proposal,**  
7 **would the C 115B still be utilized by gathering**  
8 **systems?**

9 A. It will. Because currently, the gas  
10 gathered in the midstream, our midstream partners  
11 don't have a way to report any -- they don't  
12 currently report anything monthly to the division.  
13 And so we feel that the C 115B could be used  
14 exclusively for the midstream Part 28 operators.

15 **Q. And if it was used exclusively for**  
16 **midstream, would that allow the division to design**  
17 **it for midstream operators?**

18 A. Yes, it would.

19 **Q. Okay. Anything else on this topic,**  
20 **Ms. Perez?**

21 A. No, sir.

22 **Q. Okay. Then I want to go to Subpart G1D in**  
23 **NMOGA's Exhibit A.**

24 A. Okay.

25 **Q. We see a language change here.**

1           **Now, Ms. Perez, do we also have a similar**  
2 **language change in Part 28? I think it's F1D?**

3           A.     Yes, we do.

4           **Q.     Okay. When you and others at NMOGA looked**  
5 **at this provision, what was the concern? What --**  
6 **was there confusion that arose?**

7           A.     There was. We -- we became concerned,  
8 because this was -- the reporting of releases, as  
9 defined in G1, was -- were also required in Part 29.

10           And so our concern was that -- do we  
11 report both? I think the division has clarified  
12 that they want only one on the C 129.

13           But I think the division would -- I would  
14 like to know that the division would like me to  
15 update Part 29, to conform to the requirements they  
16 now have in Part 27, so that operators have  
17 certainty of compliance with not having to report  
18 them also on the C 141.

19           **Q.     With the language that was crafted by the**  
20 **division, was it clear that operators only had to**  
21 **report gas releases using the C 129?**

22           A.     No. It didn't specify not to follow the  
23 C 141. So...

24           **Q.     And so does NMOGA's proposed modification,**  
25 **in your opinion, make it clear to operators that you**

1 don't have to file a C 141 where you file a C 129  
2 for gas releases?

3 A. It does. And that the C 141 would be  
4 utilized for the liquid releases.

5 Q. Okay. Now, I believe there's also a  
6 corresponding change later in this rule that was  
7 done for the same reason.

8 Isn't that right, Ms. Perez?

9 A. That's correct. It was in the alarm  
10 section.

11 Q. Okay. So if I go down just real quick  
12 to -- I think it is 27.9B3 on page 22 of NMOGA  
13 Exhibit A.

14 I'm trying to find it. It shows up under  
15 what used to be Subpart 3D, as in David.

16 I'm sorry -- 3 -- Subpart 3C, as in Cindy?

17 A. That's right. That's right.

18 Q. Okay. I see that NMOGA has proposed to  
19 strike "or form C 141."

20 A. Yes. Because the events would be -- the  
21 gas release events would be filed on a C 129.

22 Q. Okay. All right.

23 Then I want to switch topics here, again,  
24 Ms. Perez, unless we -- is there anything else we  
25 need to cover there?

1 A. No, sir.

2 Q. Okay. Then let's go to the Part 28, which  
3 is Exhibit B. And I believe there was a change that  
4 was unique to Part 28 in Subpart 28.8F2.

5 Let me see if I can get there.

6 On page 12 of NMOGA's Exhibit B.

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. What change was that, Ms. Perez, and why  
9 was it done?

10 A. We -- we just changed that to be a monthly  
11 reporting of natural gas volumes for the midstream  
12 operators, because it would be more than just the  
13 vented and flared volumes. It would also include a  
14 gas gathered volume.

15 Because the division and the midstream  
16 operators would need their gas gathered volume to be  
17 able to calculate their -- their lost gas and their  
18 gas capture percentage.

19 Q. Okay. And this was -- so this was a  
20 change purely for clarification?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Okay. All right.

23 Now, we also had some proposed changes  
24 here to the time lines for the reporting. I believe  
25 that the division has, likewise, made a similar --



1 **agreed with this change?**

2 A. Yes. We made this change in Part 28 and  
3 in Part 27.

4 And the division has accepted those  
5 modifications.

6 Q. Okay. All right.

7 And I want to ask you more detail about --  
8 we see a change here in Part 28F2, and also in  
9 Part 27G2.

10 Before the date January of 2022 it says,  
11 "unless otherwise approved by the division,  
12 beginning January of 2022, the operator shall submit  
13 a form C 115B monthly."

14 Do you see that?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Okay. Would you explain -- since you're  
17 familiar with these systems, Ms. Perez, would you  
18 explain why NMOGA has proposed this change to allow  
19 some discretion here by the division on the  
20 implementation date?

21 A. Yes. There is going to be some challenges  
22 with the implementation of any of the reporting,  
23 whether that be the C 115B for the midstream Part 28  
24 operators or on the C 115 for the -- on NMOGA's  
25 proposed C 115, because our production accounting

1 systems have some challenges with implementing  
2 changes.

3 **Q. Have operators been able to even start the**  
4 **implementation of those changes yet?**

5 A. No. We work with third-party vendors on  
6 our systems. They don't even begin any changes  
7 until the rule is final.

8 So we can kind of speculate and provide  
9 some information on what might be expected. But  
10 until the rule is final, there's been -- we can't  
11 begin at this time with our systems.

12 **Q. Have you -- have you been in touch with**  
13 **contractors about what is going to be necessary and**  
14 **how long it's going to take to implement the changes**  
15 **once the commission finalizes the rule?**

16 A. I have been, through our production  
17 accounting. I have reached out to our production  
18 accounting folks that reach out to the contractors  
19 or the third-party vendors, and we've had some  
20 conversations around the -- the time -- time line of  
21 implementing changes.

22 **Q. And what -- what do you understand, in**  
23 **terms of the time frame, it's going to take to**  
24 **implement the changes once the commission identifies**  
25 **what's going to be required?**

1 A. It could be anywhere from 12 to 18 months.

2 Q. That seems like a long period of time.

3 A. Yes. There's a lot of moving pieces.

4 Q. Okay. Would you -- I want to talk about  
5 that in a minute. Okay?

6 A. Okay.

7 Q. But before we get to that point, when  
8 you're dealing with monthly production volume  
9 accounting, Ms. Perez, what is the standard that  
10 operators must follow?

11 I think Commissioner Sandoval asked,  
12 What's the bar? I mean, what do you have to -- how  
13 much -- what's the certainty that's required when  
14 you are dealing with monthly production volume  
15 accounting?

16 A. The certainty that's required is one,  
17 accuracy. As we saw on the detailed C 115 report,  
18 this is the production reporting that we are used to  
19 utilizing for the purposes of paying royalties and  
20 the purposes of taxes. Taxes.

21 So those -- so that is our -- what we  
22 consider the accurate volumes for that type of  
23 reporting.

24 Q. Okay. And how much -- how do you arrive  
25 at the accuracy that's reported?

1           A.       We arrive at the accuracy that's required  
2 by utilizing volumes that can be accurately measured  
3 and estimated.

4           Q.       Okay. Now, you have mentioned the time  
5 frame involved to implement the changes that would  
6 be required once the commission finalizes the rule.

7                    Can you -- is there an exhibit that helps  
8 illustrate the -- as you put it, all the various  
9 moving parts that are involved and why this is so  
10 difficult to implement these types of changes?

11          A.       Yes. It's Exhibit L6.

12          Q.       Okay. I'm going to put that up on the  
13 screen.

14                    Would you first orient us to this exhibit,  
15 and then walk us through it and explain why this is  
16 not -- you can't just push a button, why this isn't  
17 easy to do?

18          A.       Yes. I guess when I reached out to our  
19 production accounting group, and I said, Can you  
20 send me a diagram of, you know, how these systems,  
21 you know, interact? And this is what I got.

22                    So this is an illustration of how complex  
23 the systems are -- the systems are.

24                    But it starts from the field, the field  
25 data capture section, and then it feeds -- and

1 another system that's usually -- for Oxy, there's  
2 a -- and other companies, there's at least three  
3 systems.

4 So there's a field data capture system,  
5 and then an allocation system that then feeds into  
6 the production revenue accounting system.

7 So this is the illustration of that type  
8 of complexity.

9 But the main purpose of these systems is  
10 proper programming, to ensure accurate accounting of  
11 volumes, sales volumes, beneficial use, venting and  
12 flaring, for production reporting to the state and  
13 federal agencies, as well as for calculation of  
14 severance tax and royalty payments.

15 Most operators have a similar form of data  
16 collection and reporting.

17 These systems are also used for revenue  
18 reporting, for financial reporting, expense  
19 allocation, joint interest billing, engineering,  
20 economic evaluation, reserves calculations and  
21 property tax calculation, among other things.

22 So all of these systems have to play a big  
23 part in all of the -- the evaluations and analysis,  
24 as well as production reporting for the company.

25 It -- I want to start with the first

1 column of the -- the wells are -- when the well  
2 comes online, our new facility is initially set up  
3 by our production accounting group. So that's where  
4 the -- the meters, the tanks, the vessels, any meter  
5 for allocation or sales or vented and flared meters,  
6 those are all set up.

7 And then they tie them to a field operator  
8 pumper route. And that's how the setup initially  
9 starts for the information to exist in the field  
10 data capture section, so that then it can be the --  
11 we can start collecting information.

12 So that's called the eBIN -- for the  
13 purposes of this line, it's eBIN. And eBIN is the  
14 system where the pumper --

15 **Q. I hate to interrupt you.**

16 A. Yes, sir.

17 **Q. Can you spell that acronym?**

18 A. It's eBIN. It's a little e-B-I-N.

19 **Q. I'm sorry to interrupt you. Go ahead.**

20 A. That's okay.

21 So eBIN is the system where the pumper  
22 will mainly enter any vented or flared events, as --  
23 as the meters can't determine what that is, so they  
24 have to manually enter the information.

25 And so the production data may be fed to

1 the system by automation, but most requires manual  
2 intervention.

3 This will vary from company to company.  
4 But some companies are likely -- could be almost  
5 100 percent automated, while others are 100 percent  
6 manual. So it just depends on the company.

7 This means that, you know, the changes,  
8 even that we're proposing or that the division is  
9 proposing, means that every company must train all  
10 of their field operators to -- you know, for the  
11 reporting categories, to make sure that they are  
12 entered properly in this field data capture system  
13 called eBIN.

14 And for -- as an example, for Oxy, that  
15 would include at least 341 operators. So that's,  
16 you know, why we know it's important for the  
17 simplicity and clear definitions and descriptions  
18 are essential for accurate reporting.

19 So eBIN. And then there's ProCount. And  
20 that's the system that's used for allocation.

21 That system then feeds S-A-P, referred to  
22 as SAP. And SAP stands for systems applications and  
23 products and data processing, products and data  
24 processing. And that's the commonly-used system for  
25 production and revenue accounting.

1           What I'd like to point out about all three  
2 of these systems is that these are -- as I've  
3 mentioned before, these are third-party systems, and  
4 there's a wide range of changes that require a  
5 formal process. Any wide changes require formal  
6 process by those third parties that requires a level  
7 of approvals for them to even start -- begin to make  
8 any changes.

9           And then the rule would have to be  
10 finalized. The final rule would be reviewed and  
11 analyzed and understood by the third parties, to  
12 begin discussion with customers.

13           The vendors -- I keep going back and  
14 forth. The vendors, third parties, that's the same  
15 thing. They have multiple customers in New Mexico,  
16 and each operator may require different setups,  
17 depending on their current setup, to report.

18           And then next would come the programming  
19 revisions and updates. And then the setup for each  
20 customer would have to be piloted and tested prior  
21 to rollout.

22           And like I've mentioned, this could take  
23 a -- this process could take 12 to 18 months to  
24 complete.

25           Once it's completed -- once it's



1 completed, the new C 115 report can be generated to  
2 satisfy the division's required reporting.

3 And in the interim reporting, while this  
4 is going on and we're trying to get these systems  
5 updated and implemented, the division has also put  
6 in D2 that they would, beginning in July of 2021,  
7 that they would want a quarterly report submitted in  
8 a format specified by the division.

9 So we could then continue that type of  
10 reporting until we can get our systems implemented.  
11 And that was why we added, "unless otherwise  
12 approved by the division," Mr. Feldewert.

13 Q. All right. So that's the purpose for it.

14 In other words, let me step back,

15 Ms. Perez.

16 A. Yes, sir.

17 Q. Operators are going to try to get this  
18 done, right, get their systems set up to accomplish  
19 this?

20 A. We are, yes. And even through that  
21 process, and after we -- NMOGA has never pushed back  
22 on enhanced reporting to the division. We would,  
23 you know, just want the division to consider the  
24 difficulties and challenges in doing that.

25 But we have always supported enhanced

1 reporting to the division, NMOGA has.

2 Q. And all NMOGA's language seeks to do is  
3 provide an opportunity, that if we're getting up  
4 against this deadline and you're unable to get the  
5 vendors to accomplish what's necessary, that you can  
6 approach the division and get some relief from this  
7 January 2022 requirement, which is now roughly a  
8 year from now.

9 Right, Ms. Perez?

10 A. Yes, sir. Less than a year from now.

11 But -- yes. Yes. But again, this is  
12 going to be a challenge, no matter if it's the C 115  
13 or the C 115B.

14 Q. And I think it's also important here -- or  
15 it is important, Ms. Perez, the fact that we -- you  
16 know, we're not going to know what has to be done  
17 until the commission is able to actually enact the  
18 rule, correct?

19 A. That's correct.

20 Q. Okay. All right.

21 Anything else on this topic, Ms. Perez?

22 A. Also, I'm pretty sure that the division  
23 would also need to modify their systems as well. So  
24 I think they're going to need some time for the  
25 systems to be modified on both the operator and the

1 division.

2 Q. Okay. And on this reporting, we've talked  
3 about -- Ms. Perez, you were here -- witnesses have  
4 talked about the reporting categories and why NMOGA  
5 has proposed to strike certain reported categories.

6 You've been here for that testimony?

7 A. Yes, I have.

8 Q. Okay. I want to ask you.

9 One category, that has not been addressed  
10 by other witnesses in any detail, is NMOGA's  
11 proposal to strike the "other not described above  
12 category" that we see both in Part 27G2 and in  
13 Part 28.8F2.

14 Can you explain --

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Can you explain NMOGA's concern with that  
17 category, and why it has proposed to have it  
18 stricken?

19 A. Yes, sir. Our concern with that one is  
20 the uncertainty of what would go in that category.

21 NMOGA felt that with the categories that  
22 we did -- did not strike, or do categorize all the  
23 events appropriately, we couldn't think of any other  
24 ones that were needed. And we were concerned that  
25 the "other" category might be a -- a catchall for

1 events that may be emissions and not waste.

2 And so we struck "other" for that purpose.

3 Q. Now, are you familiar with the accounting  
4 that is to occur for the gas loss and gas capture  
5 percentage?

6 A. Yes. And that was another reason, because  
7 the loss -- that category would be counted against  
8 the operator on their gas capture percentage.

9 Q. So the language proposed by the division  
10 did not have any other categories, correct?

11 A. No, sir, it did not.

12 Q. What -- based on your reading of the rule  
13 and involvement, what did you understand the purpose  
14 of the gas loss calculation and the gas capture  
15 obligation to be? What was -- what did you  
16 understand the focus to be when this was being  
17 developed?

18 A. Well, as has been discussed by others,  
19 this was a NMOGA effort. And it was always our --  
20 our understanding that the purpose of the rule was  
21 to reduce waste and not address emissions issues.

22 So that was what we felt the purpose of  
23 the rule was.

24 Q. And what did you understand as the focus  
25 of the 98 percent benchmark that everyone's going to

1     **try to reach over the next five years?**

2                   **What did you understand the focus of that**  
3     **98 percent to be?**

4           A.     NMOGA understood the 98 percent capture  
5     was focused on waste categories, or are focused on  
6     the potential of waste categories. And so those  
7     are -- that was our understanding.

8           Q.     **Okay. And if the -- if that's the focus,**  
9     **is it important to examine the categories that go**  
10    **into the equation, to arrive at that gas capture**  
11    **percentage?**

12          A.     Yes. That -- that was the purpose for the  
13    categories that we kept, because we do feel those  
14    categories are focused on potential waste.

15          Q.     **Okay.**

16          A.     I said "we" -- NMOGA's proposed.

17          Q.     **And if I look at Exhibit L4, what you've**  
18    **just described, are these the categories you've**  
19    **discussed as the reporting categories under G2 and**  
20    **then F2, to the extent they're applicable to**  
21    **midstream operators?**

22          A.     Yes. These would not be applicable to  
23    midstream, because these are -- oh, the categories.

24          Q.     **Sorry, the categories.**

25          A.     Yes.

1 Q. Okay.

2 A. Yes, these are the categories.

3 Q. And how would you describe these  
4 categories? What's their focus?

5 A. The focus of the -- of these categories  
6 are surface waste. And they would be -- you know,  
7 we could accurately measure or estimate these  
8 volumes on these categories.

9 Q. And do these categories include all the  
10 potential sources of surface waste, as you  
11 understand that term is defined?

12 A. Yes. Yes, they do.

13 Q. Okay. All right.

14 And I want to move to the mechanics of  
15 arriving at the gas capture percentage. Okay?

16 A. Okay.

17 Q. Am I correct in saying that that starts  
18 first with calculating the lost gas or potential  
19 waste?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Let me go to -- let's see here.

24 Let me go to NMOGA's Exhibit A, and I'm  
25 going to go up to Subpart G.

1           Now Subpart G is part of the process of  
2 arriving at the gas capture percentage.

3           Is that correct?

4           Ms. Perez?

5           A.    I'm sorry, Mr. Feldewert.  Where are you?

6           Q.    Subpart -- I'm trying to get to 28 --  
7 27.8G.

8           A.    Yes, sir.

9           Q.    And we've talked about G2.  And these are  
10 the -- this is where we start the process of  
11 arriving at the lost gas and gas capture percentage,  
12 right?

13           Is that correct?

14           A.    Yes.  From the process of reporting, yes.

15           Q.    Okay.  And then I want to talk about the  
16 changes that NMOGA has proposed to Subpart G3.

17           What does G3 involve here?  What is being  
18 done in this section?

19           A.    In this section, it's where the lost gas  
20 is being calculated, as well as in NMOGA's proposal,  
21 the gas capture percentage.

22           Q.    Okay.  And when operators first looked at  
23 this language, including yourself, did you  
24 understand how it was to be done?

25           A.    It was a little confusing.  There were

1 several of us trying to come up with a formula, as  
2 we read through the language. And even though you  
3 see a lot of red here, it looks like we made it more  
4 complicated. But I think we tried to simplify it.

5 It was just confusing, as written by the  
6 division.

7 Q. All right. And what did NMOGA attempt to  
8 accomplish with these -- the redlines that we see  
9 here?

10 A. Simplicity and clarification.

11 Q. All right. And would you ex- -- do you  
12 have an exhibit that explains the clarification and  
13 simplicity that NMOGA sought to accomplish with  
14 these changes?

15 A. Yes. It's Exhibit L7.

16 Q. Okay. All right.

17 Why don't you -- I'm going to lay the  
18 language up on the screen. And with the help of L7  
19 in the notebook, can you just explain to us what  
20 NMOGA's -- how NMOGA approached this, to make it  
21 more simple and understandable?

22 A. Yes. Once we understood what the  
23 categories were that would determine what your lost  
24 gas volume is, we just focused on adding up those  
25 lost gas categories. And that's basically how we



1 simplified it and made it as what NMOGA feels is  
2 more simple for operators to understand and follow.

3 And we did that in Part 27 and in Part 28.  
4 And so that was our approach to simplify this  
5 calculation.

6 **Q. Okay. Why don't you walk us through this.**

7 A. Okay. So again, we -- NMOGA's approach  
8 was to simply add the categories that would be  
9 considered lost gas, which would be the nonscheduled  
10 maintenance and malfunction, routine repair and  
11 maintenance, insufficient availability of capacity.

12 And as per NMOGA's proposal, anything in  
13 excess of eight hours that is caused by an  
14 emergency, unscheduled maintenance or malfunction by  
15 a gas gathering system.

16 By -- in calculating, utilizing what's the  
17 addition of what those categories are, then you've  
18 got your lost gas volume.

19 And then --

20 **Q. Go ahead. I'm sorry.**

21 A. I was just going to move into the next  
22 one, but go ahead, Mr. Feldewert.

23 **Q. Well, I was going to say, once you have**  
24 **your lost gas volume, that's what would be**  
25 **calculated under 3A.**

1                   **Is that correct?**

2           A.     Yes. Your lost gas volume would be  
3     calculated under A.

4           **Q.     Okay. And we have -- under NMOGA's**  
5     **proposal, you actually have a formula to illustrate**  
6     **the calculation?**

7           A.     Yes, we do. It's lost gas equals  
8     nonscheduled maintenance and malfunction plus  
9     routine repair and maintenance plus insufficient  
10    availability or capacity plus volumes in excess of  
11    eight hours for -- that is caused by an emergency --  
12    caused by an emergency, malfunction, or mal- -- or I  
13    mean unscheduled maintenance or malfunction of a  
14    natural gas gathering system.

15          **Q.     And in your opinion, is it helpful to not**  
16    **only have the words, but, where possible, have a**  
17    **formula that operators can see and follow?**

18          A.     Yes. I think, for clarity, that it would  
19    help, yes.

20          **Q.     Okay. And then what is accomplished under**  
21    **the changes to subpart 3B?**

22          A.     Well, once you have your lost gas  
23    calculated, then we simplify B to just be that -- to  
24    calculate your gas capture percentage, you're going  
25    to take your produced gas, as reported on your

1 C 115, minus what you just calculated as your lost  
2 gas, and then divide it by a produced gas to come up  
3 with your -- your monthly gas capture percentage.

4 Q. All right. And is this, then -- these  
5 monthly calculations, are they then utilized to roll  
6 up into your yearly gas capture accounting?

7 A. Yes. Yes, they are.

8 Q. And I believe that's done in -- is it, at  
9 least for the upstream portion, it's Part 27.9B?

10 A. Yes. 27 -- yes, that's correct.

11 Q. And that would -- let's see if I am in the  
12 right spot. There we go.

13 And that would be page 22 of NMOGA  
14 Exhibit A?

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 Q. And I believe that there's -- of course  
17 the same changes are made in Part 28, dealing with  
18 the midstream, at 28.10B.

19 Is that right, Ms. Perez?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Okay. Now, would you explain -- first  
22 off, would you -- now that we've had the monthly  
23 figures, how is that then incorporated into the  
24 determination of the annual gas capture percentage?

25 A. So now that you have calculated your lost

1 gas, and then you get to your annual gas percentage,  
2 the only thing left to deduct would be your ALARM  
3 credits for your lost gas.

4 So it would be your produced gas minus,  
5 parentheses, lost gas minus ALARM, and then divide  
6 it by produced gas.

7 And we also included a formula here for  
8 clarity.

9 Q. And is this formula and this clarity  
10 reflected on NMOGA Exhibit L7 at the bottom?

11 A. Yes, it is.

12 Q. Okay. I see a change here, where you  
13 adjusted the -- what appears in Subpart B. And I'm  
14 looking about halfway through it. And it used to  
15 say February 15, and NMOGA has suggested  
16 February 28.

17 Given your reporting experience, can you  
18 explain why NMOGA has proposed that change?

19 A. Because the C 115 reports are due on the  
20 15th of the month. So we felt we needed a little  
21 bit of time, once we -- that report has been filed,  
22 to then analyze, review it, and then make the  
23 certification required by the section of our gas  
24 capture percentage.

25 Q. Okay. Is there anything else we need to

1 cover here, Ms. Perez?

2 A. No, sir.

3 Q. Okay. I believe there's one last topic,  
4 and it relates to NMOGA's proposal to use -- for  
5 upstream operators to use the existing form C 115,  
6 rather than a new form C 115B.

7 Right, Ms. Perez?

8 A. That's correct.

9 Q. And if we look at NMOGA Exhibit A, and we  
10 go all the way to the beginning, the very first page  
11 involves a different portion of the rules that are  
12 being modified here by the division.

13 And if we're not in Part 27 or Part 28,  
14 we're in Part 19.15.7.25.

15 Do you see that up on the screen?

16 A. Yes, sir.

17 Q. Okay. And there's one change that is  
18 being proposed here by NMOGA.

19 Can you please identify it and explain  
20 why?

21 A. Yes. Since -- with NMOGA's proposal  
22 utilizing the C 115 in this Provision A, then the  
23 operator shall file form C 115B, would only be  
24 required as per Part 28 and not Part 27.

25 Q. Ms. Perez, based on your experience, does

1 NMOGA's proposed modifications streamline for  
2 operators the monthly calculation of lost gas in the  
3 gas capture percentage?

4 A. Yes, it does.

5 Q. And in your opinion, does it provide the  
6 operators with the language and the formula that's  
7 easier to understand, but accomplishes what we  
8 understand to be the division's goals?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And do they likewise -- NMOGA's  
11 modifications -- clarify how you arrive at the  
12 annual gas capture reporting percentage?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And will NMOGA's proposal allow operators  
15 to utilize their monthly reports to then roll up and  
16 create the -- the annual gas capture report?

17 A. Yes, and they can always keep up with  
18 where they are within their gas capture, to  
19 determine compliance, to continue to get permits to  
20 drill, and how to file their gas management plan, so  
21 that it all ties together.

22 Q. Okay. And in your opinion, do NMOGA's  
23 proposed modifications focus these proposed  
24 regulations on the reduction of unnecessary or  
25 excessive surface loss without beneficial use?

1 A. Yes, they do.

2 Q. And would it, thereby, leave issues  
3 related to the emissions control to the New Mexico  
4 environment department?

5 A. Yes, sir.

6 Q. Ms. Perez, were NMOGA Exhibits L1 through  
7 L7 prepared by you or compiled under your direction  
8 and supervision?

9 A. Yes, they were.

10 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Hearing Officer, I  
11 would move the admission into evidence of NMOGA  
12 Exhibits L1 through L7.

13 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: I will pause for a  
14 moment, in the event there are objections to NMOGA  
15 Exhibits L1 through L7.

16 L1 through L7 are admitted.

17 (Exhibits admitted, L1 - L7.)

18 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Hearing Officer, I  
19 pass the witness.

20 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you very  
21 much, Mr. Feldewert.

22 Mr. Ames, do you have questions of  
23 Ms. Perez?

24 MR. AMES: Yes. I just have a couple of  
25 questions for Ms. Perez.

1 EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. AMES:

3 Q. Good morning, Yolanda.

4 A. Good morning, Mr. Ames.

5 Q. So, Ms. Perez, you are proposing that the  
6 commission adopt a rule to use C 115, the form  
7 C 115, rather than the form C 115B that the OCD has  
8 proposed.

9 Is that right?

10 A. That's correct.

11 Q. And you are aware that a C 115 is  
12 reporting on the basis of taxable property, right?

13 A. Yes, sir.

14 Q. And you are aware that some taxable  
15 properties have multiple wells on them?

16 A. Yes, sir.

17 Q. And I assume, then, you are aware that the  
18 F code in the C 115 example that you used doesn't  
19 have an API number, because it's being -- because  
20 the report is by taxable property not by well.

21 Is that right?

22 A. That's correct.

23 Q. And you're with Oxy, right?

24 A. Yes, sir, I am.

25 Q. And you're familiar with the -- well unit?



1           A.     Oh, I've heard it. I can't say that I'm  
2 familiar with it.

3           **Q.     That is an Oxy property?**

4           A.     Yes, sir, I do believe.

5           **Q.     Okay. Were you aware -- so I assume,**  
6 **then, even though you are familiar with the unit,**  
7 **but not necessarily the details, you are not aware**  
8 **that that unit, that that taxable property, that**  
9 **single taxable property, has 20 wells on it?**

10          A.     Oh, I -- it wouldn't surprise me. I'm  
11 used to working with units in the San Juan Basin as  
12 well. And there's lots of wells, lots of property,  
13 yes, sir.

14          **Q.     Specifically since you're familiar with it**  
15 **generally in the San Juan Basin, did you know that**  
16 **NMOGA's operating has the Rosey unit with 564 wells**  
17 **on a single taxable property?**

18          A.     I -- I'll take your word for it.

19          **Q.     It wouldn't surprise you?**

20          A.     No, it wouldn't surprise me.

21          **Q.     Yet, your proposed C 115 lumps together**  
22 **all venting and flaring for all the wells on a**  
23 **single taxable property, doesn't it?**

24          A.     Yes, sir, it does.

25                 MR. AMES: Thank you.

1                   Nothing further.

2                   THE WITNESS:    You're welcome.

3                   HEARING OFFICER ORTH:   Thank you,  
4    Mr. Ames.

5                   Mr. Biernoff, do you have questions of  
6    Ms. Perez?

7                   MR. BIERNOFF:    Nothing that hadn't already  
8    been covered, Madam Hearing Officer.

9                   Thank you.

10                  HEARING OFFICER ORTH:   Thank you.

11                  Ms. Fox or Mr. Baake?

12                  MS. FOX:    No questions, Madam Hearing  
13    Officer.

14                  Thank you for your testimony, Ms. Perez.

15                  THE WITNESS:    Thank you.

16                  HEARING OFFICER ORTH:   And, Ms. Paranhos?

17                  MS. PARANHOS:   Thank you, Madam Hearing  
18    Officer.

19                  I have no questions for this witness.

20                  HEARING OFFICER ORTH:   All right.   Thank  
21    you.

22                  Commissioner Engler, do you have questions  
23    for Ms. Perez?

24                  COMMISSIONER ENGLER:   Thank you.   No, I do  
25    not.

1 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

2 Commissioner Kessler?

3 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I do. Thank you.

4 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Okay. Madam Chair?

5 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I do have

6 questions.

7 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Oh, I'm sorry.

8 Please, go ahead.

9 EXAMINATION

10 BY COMMISSIONER KESSLER:

11 Q. Good morning, Yolanda. It's nice to see  
12 you.

13 A. Good morning. It's nice to see you,  
14 Commissioner Kessler.

15 Q. I'm going to save my C 115 questions for  
16 the witness who will be here from the state land  
17 office. I'm hoping that he can address the C 115  
18 and the changes that would affect the system.

19 But are you familiar with how and why the  
20 state land office uses C 115 data?

21 A. I -- yes, I am somewhat aware that they  
22 use it also to understand if the state leases are  
23 producing and producing a paying quantity --  
24 quantities, and the royalty payment as well.

25 Q. That's for audit and for royalty payments.

1           **Are you familiar with the OnGuard system**  
2           **that the state land office uses?**

3           A.     I am somewhat familiar. I remember the  
4           OnGuard system was the one that used to bring all  
5           the OCD's tax and rev and state land office  
6           together, and then they kind of split that out.

7                     And I think tax and rev does their thing.  
8           But I think you still utilize the OnGuard system, to  
9           my understanding.

10                    (Discussion off the record.)

11           **Q.     (By Commissioner Kessler) Would it**  
12           **surprise you to know that very few updates have been**  
13           **made to the OnGuard system since it was originally**  
14           **conceived?**

15           A.     It would not surprise me.

16           **Q.     And are you familiar with how challenging**  
17           **or not challenging it might be to make updates to**  
18           **that system?**

19           A.     I would assume it's probably just as  
20           challenging as it would be for us, is how I kind of  
21           explained our challenges with updating the systems.

22           **Q.     I wanted to see --**

23                     COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Mr. Feldewert,  
24           could you bring up the provision -- I believe it's  
25           in 27 -- Part 27G, where NMOGA has proposed to -- to

1 be able to request relief from the division from  
2 reporting requirements if they're not able to  
3 timely.

4 Fulfill those requirements?

5 I can't find it exactly.

6 MR. FELDEWERT: Certainly. Hold on one  
7 second. I believe it's 27...

8 THE WITNESS: On page 18.

9 MR. FELDEWERT: Page 18?

10 THE WITNESS: Yes.

11 MR. FELDEWERT: I am bringing it up now,  
12 Commissioner Kessler. I hopefully have it up on the  
13 screen now.

14 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: There it is. Thank  
15 you.

16 Q. (By Commissioner Kessler) So do I  
17 understand that the potential for operators to seek  
18 additional time to fulfill reporting requirements,  
19 is that what this provision is requesting,  
20 Ms. Perez?

21 A. That's the intent, yes, Commissioner  
22 Kessler.

23 Q. In your knowledge and experience, if an  
24 operator needs relief from a division rule, can an  
25 operator request a hearing seeking relief?

1           A.     Yes, ma'am.

2           **Q.     And is that true regardless of whether**  
3 **there's an explicit provision in the rule -- in the**  
4 **allowing -- or indicating that a hearing would be**  
5 **available?**

6           A.     That could be -- it could be true. It  
7 could be, I guess implied, yes, ma'am.

8           **Q.     So regardless of whether there's expressed**  
9 **authority in the rule for an operator to seek**  
10 **relief, an operator could request a hearing anyway,**  
11 **right?**

12          A.     I would hope so, yes, ma'am.

13                    COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Those are all the  
14 questions I have.

15                    Thank you.

16                    HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,  
17 Commissioner Kessler.

18                    Madam Chair?

19                    CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I do have questions.  
20 Thank you.

21                                    EXAMINATION

22 BY CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL:

23           **Q.     I'll ask my normal questions to start off**  
24 **with.**

25                    **Do you support the rule?**

1           A.     I support the intent of the rule.  Yes, I  
2     do.

3           **Q.     In your experience in previous rule**  
4     **makings, do you feel like this has been a**  
5     **collaborative process?**

6           A.     I do feel it has been a collaborative  
7     process.  I would hope that that collaboration  
8     continues to implementation of the rule.

9           Always want to be helpful.

10          **Q.     Thank you.**

11                   **Are you an expert in either the state land**  
12     **office or the tax and rev systems?**

13          A.     No, ma'am, I'm not.

14          **Q.     Are you an expert in OCD IT systems?**

15          A.     No, ma'am, I'm not.

16          **Q.     Okay.  I think -- so in some of the**  
17     **questions that Mr. Ames just asked, it sounds**  
18     **like -- so in the C 115 reports, everything is**  
19     **reported by property.  That could be between -- it**  
20     **sounds like 20, and in the example of Roxy 500, and**  
21     **some other examples anywhere in between.**

22                   **How would the division, in the NMOGA**  
23     **proposal, get well-by-well data in the NMOGA**  
24     **proposal?**

25          A.     Madam Chair, I'm not sure.  Are you saying

1 that the rule says it's on a well-by-well basis that  
2 we need to report?

3 Q. No. What I'm asking is: In the NMOGA  
4 proposal, you're proposing to keep it on a property  
5 basis in the original C 115.

6 So my question is: Would there be a way  
7 to get well-by-well reporting data in that proposal,  
8 in the NMOGA proposal?

9 A. I guess if we would add the disposition  
10 codes to the well we could, because of the well  
11 production data.

12 Q. But in the way that it's proposed right  
13 now, there wouldn't be a way, correct? It would  
14 have to be changed? Or is there?

15 A. Well, we're just -- yes. We're working  
16 with the current C 115 makeup, or how it's -- so we  
17 would propose to continue to do that. But...

18 Q. So there wouldn't be a -- so go ahead.  
19 I'm sorry.

20 A. Well, you're asking about on a  
21 well-by-well basis. Is the -- is that the intent of  
22 the division, to want those on a well-by-well basis?

23 Q. I can't speak for what the division's  
24 intent was. That's how I believe their rule  
25 proposal reads right now.



1           I guess what I'm asking you is, if -- if  
2   the commission were to decide to go with NMOGA's  
3   proposal, how would -- how would the division ever  
4   get well-by-well venting and flaring reporting?

5           A.     They would get the vented and flared  
6   reporting just as they do now, with the property.  
7   Because what we're going to do with that on the  
8   property level, is just then allocating it back to  
9   the wells.

10          Q.     But it -- the division would not get  
11   well-by-well data reporting, correct?

12          A.     That's correct.

13          Q.     So how would the division be able to ever  
14   trend data to see if there are specific wells that  
15   are of a particular -- maybe problem, high venting  
16   and flaring, something like that?

17          A.     I think that they -- okay. I'm sorry.

18                 The way that -- most facilities are set up  
19   with a flare meter at the facility. So the --  
20   there's not necessarily on a single-well basis.

21                 So the facility is the one where the  
22   flaring is occurring, and then that's what gets  
23   allocated back to the properties that are going back  
24   to that facility.

25                 I understand from -- like in some cases,

1 where there's single-well facilities, that might  
2 be -- it might be just attributed to that particular  
3 well.

4 Q. But even if I changed my question to how  
5 would the division ever get a facility --  
6 information on a facility to trend and see if that  
7 facility was maybe a problem, high venting and  
8 flaring volumes continuously, there would really be  
9 no way in the data that the division would be  
10 getting under NMOGA's proposal, correct?

11 A. No. It would just be on the property  
12 level.

13 Q. And NMOGA doesn't think there's a problem  
14 with that, I take it?

15 A. Well, I think that you would still have  
16 the information. I mean you get it now, right, for  
17 vented and flared volumes now. And so you can still  
18 look at a property and understand where the flaring  
19 is occurring.

20 So -- and then you're going to get the  
21 C 129 that's going to tell you individually what the  
22 events are, as per proposal, what's on -- the events  
23 that are occurring and what the volumes are.

24 Q. But the C 129 is only for volumes vented  
25 for over 50 MCF, correct?

1           A.       That's correct.

2           Q.       It would not count volumes under 50 MCF,  
3       **correct?**

4           A.       It would not count volumes under 50 MCF,  
5       but that doesn't, I don't think, mean that they are  
6       not being reported.  It's just not required on a  
7       C 129.

8           Q.       So let's maybe take that example, then.  
9                    How would the division ever be able to  
10       audit that information?  So for example, maybe --  
11       maybe there is a small event that is under 50 MCF,  
12       so the operator claims -- and it comes to the  
13       attention of the division.

14                   The division wants to ensure that that is  
15       being reported in the monthly data, so they go and  
16       they look at the monthly data.  And I don't know, it  
17       reports 200 MCF for that entire property, which may  
18       be 500 wells.

19                   How would the division ever be able to  
20       audit and/or validate that that venting that  
21       happened that was under 50 MCF actually got rolled  
22       up into that 200 number?

23                   Would there be a way?

24           A.       The only way that you would get that is by  
25       aggregating the C 129s for that property.  And then

1 if there's anything that's not -- you know, that's  
2 over that, that's on the C 115, that would be the  
3 way you would know of those events being reported.

4 Q. So basically, there would have to be a lot  
5 of work on the division's end to try to riddle  
6 together all of that information and, hopefully,  
7 find a way to audit that, is what I heard, correct?

8 A. Well, it's just that the -- I guess that  
9 the -- I'm not sure.

10 Q. Okay. I think that's probably enough.  
11 Thank you.

12 So you testified -- I think Mr. Feldewert  
13 asked some questions regarding my question yesterday  
14 to Mr. Smith about what -- what are the levels of  
15 data that are needed for production reporting?

16 You -- and I wrote in quotes -- certain --  
17 the certainty required for the system is accuracy.

18 And then you also said accuracy in the  
19 measurement and estimated volumes reported.

20 I guess I'm still quite unclear. What --  
21 what does that mean? Is there a percentage? Is  
22 it -- it has to be 99.9 percent accurate? Is it  
23 90 percent accurate? Is it 95?

24 Is -- and still, can you please help  
25 clarify? I don't understand where we're referring

1 to certainty and accuracy, and there's never a  
2 clarification as to what either certainty or  
3 accuracy means in that context.

4 Can you please clarify?

5 A. Well, especially with sales volumes, for  
6 example, there is an API standard of accuracy that  
7 the meters have to meet.

8 And then -- so but with the -- we  
9 understand that the -- with the high-pressure  
10 volumes, that those are -- are volumes that can  
11 accurately -- you know, that you can depend on a  
12 meter to accurately capture those.

13 And then we can accurately meter those and  
14 estimate those, because they are -- meter those and  
15 estimate those, because they are volumes that can go  
16 through those meters that they have to do -- the  
17 meters have to be accurate for the volume that's  
18 going through there.

19 Q. But there's still a degree of error on  
20 meters, is there not?

21 A. There is a standard, yes, ma'am.

22 Q. Okay. And it would be safe to say,  
23 probably, there is a degree of error on calculations  
24 and estimations, correct?

25 A. There is a standard that provides what

1 that degree can be. And we can't be less -- you  
2 know, go over that standard, over that standard  
3 for -- as per API standards.

4 Q. Is there a standard for your production  
5 accounting, for your company's production  
6 accounting? Is there a standard for that?

7 A. A standard --

8 Q. A standard measurement. Again, there were  
9 the words "certainty" and "accuracy" thrown out  
10 multiple times, and I still am trying to understand  
11 what that bar is. It does not seem to be clear to  
12 me.

13 A. Well, to us, the bar is that we want to  
14 ensure accurate -- because we pay royalties on these  
15 volumes. And then you know, we pay taxes on these  
16 volumes. So we, as a company, want to ensure that  
17 those are accurate volumes, because we want to --  
18 you know, that's our obligation.

19 Q. Well, do you pay taxes and royalty right  
20 now on vented and flared gas?

21 A. Not to my knowledge.

22 Q. Okay. So maybe that -- could the accuracy  
23 or certainty be different for that? Because what  
24 you equated earlier is on taxes and royalties, but  
25 these aren't being paid taxes and royalties on.

1                   **So is there a different standard?**

2           A.       No, there's not, because -- as long as it  
3       can be accurately measured and estimated.

4           **Q.       Would it surprise you to learn that OCD**  
5       **gets requests from operators, probably on a weekly**  
6       **basis, to make edits to their C 115 reports because**  
7       **they have inaccurately reported things?**

8           A.       That doesn't surprise me.

9           **Q.       Would you be shocked to hear that even**  
10       **large -- what might be termed as majors -- have come**  
11       **to the OCD and asked for years worth of data**  
12       **corrections on every single piece of data that they**  
13       **reported for years?**

14                   **Would that surprise you?**

15           A.       Probably not surprise me.

16           **Q.       So some of these standards or requirements**  
17       **for the production accounting system still don't**  
18       **prevent errors, do they?**

19           A.       No.

20           **Q.       Okay. Thank you.**

21           A.       You're welcome.

22           **Q.       So I think again, on this production**  
23       **accounting and concerns with the timing -- I don't**  
24       **know where it was. Let's see. I think it's in G2,**  
25       **maybe.**

1 A. Yes, ma'am.

2 Q. Where the first two reports are quarterly  
3 and then monthly after that?

4 A. That's right.

5 Q. And I think what we've heard multiple  
6 times from multiple witnesses, as well as yourself,  
7 that there is needed flexibility in that reporting  
8 time frame because of how complex it is to change  
9 the production accounting reporting systems?

10 A. Yes, ma'am.

11 Q. Are there other mechanisms to track and  
12 maintain data, other than production accounting  
13 systems?

14 A. Manually.

15 Q. Okay. So there is. So yes?

16 A. Manually, yes.

17 Q. On something such as a spreadsheet, maybe?  
18 Is that correct?

19 A. That would be the manual process, I would  
20 assume.

21 Q. When there have been other changes in  
22 regulations, you referred to being involved in BLM,  
23 Quad-OA, other state rules, greenhouse gas, whatever  
24 they may be.

25 Would it be fairly common that maybe at



1 the beginning of that reporting things are tracked  
2 by a spreadsheet, up until systems can catch up and  
3 get into place?

4 Would that be common?

5 A. I -- I mean, I would like -- I was  
6 involved in introducing the F code, and we didn't  
7 have any issues with that introduction. Of course  
8 it was one code.

9 I don't think that the division had issues  
10 with implementation of that code.

11 And I can't speak -- I didn't speak about  
12 Quad-0 or EPA. I don't know anything about that  
13 reporting.

14 I'm not an airhead, so I'm not involved in  
15 that.

16 Q. Okay. Thank you for the clarification.

17 But there are other methods, as you said,  
18 manual, potentially a spreadsheet, that are  
19 available to track and help report data, correct?

20 A. If that's the way the division -- whatever  
21 the division asks. Because again, we don't know the  
22 format in which the division is going to specify the  
23 quarterly reports. So we're going to have to come  
24 up with something.

25 Q. Okay. Thank you.

1           That's -- oh, let's see. I think I had  
2 one more question.

3           And I didn't write down where this was.  
4 But -- so in G3 -- no, 2L, I think is the "other not  
5 described above." That's the category I think you  
6 propose to remove?

7           A.     Yes, ma'am.

8           Q.     I asked Mr. Smitherman if providing a more  
9 detailed description in that category might help,  
10 something such as any venting and flaring not  
11 described in A through G above.

12                  Would that help with clarification or no?

13           A.     No, ma'am. I think that's what it already  
14 says, "other not described above."

15                  I think there would need to be some other  
16 bounds or parameters set around what "other" would  
17 encompass.

18           Q.     Okay. So you think that there's  
19 absolutely no way, once maybe this rule -- assuming  
20 it goes through this process, gets implemented,  
21 there's no way that some sort of venting or flaring  
22 could come up that wouldn't fit in the other  
23 categories?

24                  You think there is zero percent chance  
25 that venting and flaring would be constituted as

1 waste that would not fit in any of these other  
2 categories, and so there's absolutely zero need for  
3 it.

4 Is that what you're telling me?

5 A. Yes, ma'am.

6 Q. So there's a zero realm of possibility  
7 that there could be anything outside of those other  
8 categories?

9 A. We did talk about each one. We did talk  
10 about each one of these categories and tried to  
11 think of anything that would be -- that would not  
12 fit under the prior categories. And, Madam Chair,  
13 we couldn't think of any.

14 Q. Could it be possible, in an operational  
15 sense, that something -- once you actually are --  
16 you know, have to implement this, something could  
17 come up that was totally unexpected and not thought  
18 of before, that not having this category would cause  
19 a problem and you would be forced to fit a square  
20 peg in a round hole in another category?

21 A. No. I think that the -- really, the  
22 concern with "other" is that it would count against  
23 the lost gas calculation.

24 So there's something that, once we -- if  
25 we did have to file something under "other," and

1 that it would -- you know, there would be a process  
2 to determine whether that was lost gas, or not  
3 constituted as waste, maybe.

4 But we just didn't want that uncertainty.

5 Q. So maybe, for example -- or maybe tell me  
6 how you -- you would assume you would manage this  
7 situation. Let's just say the rule's implemented as  
8 is, three months in, some sort of situation happens,  
9 a venting and flaring event that did constitute  
10 waste, that does not fit in Category A through G,  
11 how would Oxy handle that?

12 A. I think that we would -- again, we thought  
13 about it and thought about it, and just determined  
14 if there were other categories that we could think  
15 of, and we couldn't think of anything.

16 So I don't know that we would have a  
17 situation like that.

18 Q. But if you did, how would you manage it?  
19 If -- if -- if something happened that did not fit  
20 in one of these boxes, that Oxy constituted as  
21 waste, how would it get reported? Would it just not  
22 get reported, or would you put it in another  
23 category, which may be less appropriate? Like how  
24 would that get managed?

25 A. No. And let's say we would report.

1 Again, I think if there were some parameters around  
2 "other" we could support leaving it in, like only  
3 for any -- any volumes that are associated with high  
4 pressure. Maybe it would be above 15 PSIG or  
5 something like that, we would support leaving  
6 "other" in, to encompass those types of situations.

7 **Q. So now you're saying there is a**  
8 **possibility there could be other situations, but**  
9 **there needs to be parameters around it to confine**  
10 **it, correct?**

11 A. No, ma'am. I'm not saying that there's  
12 other -- there's a possibility of other situations.

13 I'm just saying that if you feel the  
14 "other" category needs to be there, we could put  
15 parameters around it.

16 **Q. And those parameters would be to limit it**  
17 **to high pressure, like NMOGA is proposing in the**  
18 **venting category already, in the venting definition,**  
19 **I think?**

20 A. Yes, ma'am.

21 **Q. Okay.**

22 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I think that's all I  
23 have. Thank you.

24 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank  
25 you, Madam Chair.

1           Mr. Feldewert, do you have followup with  
2 Ms. Perez?

3           MR. FELDEWERT: I'm sorry. I'm having a  
4 hard time hearing you.

5           HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Do you have  
6 followup with Ms. Perez?

7           MR. FELDEWERT: I do. I do have a couple  
8 of questions.

9                                   FURTHER EXAMINATION

10          BY MR. FELDEWERT:

11           Q.     Ms. Perez, I'm going to look at -- on the  
12 screen I have 27.8G2.

13                   And you got a question from Commissioner  
14 Kessler about the language otherwise -- "unless  
15 otherwise approved by the division."

16                   Do you recall that?

17           A.     Yes, sir.

18           Q.     Okay. And she astutely pointed out that  
19 operators could always request a hearing for an  
20 exception, correct?

21           A.     Yes, sir.

22           Q.     Okay. If you have language like we see  
23 here, "unless otherwise approved by the division,"  
24 does that allow the division, in your experience, to  
25 grant relief administratively, if good cause exists,

1     **rather than having -- requiring a hearing?**

2           A.     Yes.  Yes, it does.

3           Q.     Okay.  Now you got a number of questions  
4     **from Ms. Sandoval about the reporting that's**  
5     **contemplated under this rule for waste events,**  
6     **vented and flared volumes.  Okay?**

7                     I want to ask you.

8           A.     Okay.

9           Q.     She said -- made the suggestion that  
10    **there's a contemplation that there would be**  
11    **reporting under this rule for a vented or flared**  
12    **event on a well basis.**

13                    Do you recall that?

14          A.     Yes, sir.

15          Q.     Is there -- did you -- do NMOGA or  
16    **yourself understand, in reading that rule, that it**  
17    **contemplated reporting on a well basis?**

18          A.     No, sir, it did not.  It just said monthly  
19    reporting of vented and flared gas, and there was --  
20    and NMOGA's read -- or interpreted it to mean it was  
21    on a well basis, or interpreted to mean it was on a  
22    well basis.

23          Q.     And isn't it true, Ms. Perez, that  
24    **facilities where venting and flaring would occur,**  
25    **particularly the high pressure, does not always --**

1 **does not occur -- always occur on a particular well?**

2 MR. AMES: Objection, leading question.

3 Counsel is testifying again.

4 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert, if  
5 you would watch that, please, and rephrase.

6 **Q. (By Mr. Feldewert) Ms. Perez, does**  
7 **high-pressure venting and flaring occur in a**  
8 **particular well?**

9 A. It -- it could. But it mainly -- for most  
10 of the operations, it occurs at facilities. And as  
11 I understand it, there is a lot of operations  
12 operating in the northwest that would have  
13 single-well facilities. But it's usually at a  
14 facility that could either -- you know, is for  
15 multiple wells or a single well.

16 **Q. And is it common for wells -- the**  
17 **production from wells to be sent to a central**  
18 **facility?**

19 A. Yes, it is.

20 **Q. And at these -- is it -- do -- does the**  
21 **flaring occur at these facilities when required?**

22 A. Yes. Yes, it does.

23 **Q. And does that include -- are you familiar**  
24 **with exploratory units?**

25 A. I am familiar with exploratory units. I



1 think that's what they were still termed, as in  
2 San Juan, when I was working -- when I supported the  
3 San Juan northwest operations for ConocoPhillips.  
4 We had a lot of 28-7 units. We had -- so we had a  
5 lot of units.

6 **Q. Okay. And do you understand that one of**  
7 **the purposes of exploratory units is to consolidate**  
8 **facilities, so that there's less surface**  
9 **disturbance?**

10 MR. AMES: Objection, leading question  
11 again.

12 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Please rephrase,  
13 Mr. Feldewert.

14 **Q. (By Mr. Feldewert) Do you understand**  
15 **that's one of the benefits of explor- -- or some of**  
16 **the benefits of exploratory units?**

17 A. Yes, sir. And it's for consolidation.  
18 But you don't really need it, because we do surface  
19 commingling operations to consolidate -- you know,  
20 to bring wells into a single facility, so there's  
21 also the surface commingling that you can do for  
22 this release.

23 **Q. And just like you -- when you have these,**  
24 **these common central facilities, the production is**  
25 **advocated at that facility, correct?**

1           A.       That's correct.

2           **Q.       And then for reporting purposes, do you**  
3 **have the ability to allocate that production back to**  
4 **a particular well?**

5           A.       Yes, we do. We do well -- perform well  
6 tests and determine how to allocate back.

7           **Q.       And as a result, would you also be able to**  
8 **allocate back to a particular well any volumes that**  
9 **are flared from a central facility?**

10          A.       Yes. We would determine -- we would  
11 allocate that based on the gas production from that  
12 well. So we would take the total volume of the  
13 flared -- the total flared volume of that property,  
14 or that facility, and allocate it back to all the  
15 wells that are active at that facility.

16          **Q.       Okay. And do you see any real benefit for**  
17 **a rule that's focused on reducing unnecessary and**  
18 **excessive service loss, of tracking that on a**  
19 **well-by-well basis versus tracking it on a facility**  
20 **basis?**

21          A.       I don't -- I mean, given the information  
22 at the property level as -- as we, you know, showed  
23 on our exhibit, and so that already shows all the  
24 wells that are going to that property. And we would  
25 essentially just take that volume and allocate it

1 back to those wells.

2 Q. Ms. Perez, Ms. Sandoval raised a concern  
3 about a release -- a potential release of less than  
4 50 MCF.

5 Do you remember that?

6 A. Yes, sir.

7 Q. Has the division ever required a  
8 reporting -- the reporting of a release of less than  
9 50 MCF of gas?

10 A. No. Part 29 starts at 50 MCF as well.

11 Q. Okay. And I have put up on the screen the  
12 definition of surface waste.

13 Are you familiar with that?

14 A. Yes, sir.

15 Q. It says "unnecessary or excessive surface  
16 loss or destruction without beneficial use."

17 Do you see that?

18 A. Yes, sir.

19 Q. Based on the way the division's reporting  
20 has been structured, has the division ever  
21 considered a release of 50 MCF to be excessive?

22 A. Not that I'm aware of.

23 Q. Now, Ms. Sandoval was asking you about a  
24 standard for accuracy.

25 Do you recall that?

1 A. Yes, sir.

2 Q. And she seems to be grappling with a  
3 standard for accuracy.

4 Do you recall --

5 A. Yes, sir.

6 Q. -- Mr. Grieves' testimony on the accuracy  
7 standard for meters?

8 A. Yes. He was talking about the accuracy  
9 standard for flare meters.

10 Q. Okay. He provided that information,  
11 correct?

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 Q. Okay. When it gets to estimation and a  
14 standard for estimation, Ms. Sandoval, I want to  
15 refer you -- I'm sorry, Ms. Perez -- I want to refer  
16 you to the OCD's Exhibit 4A, Slide 83.

17 Do you see that in front of you on the  
18 screen?

19 A. I do.

20 Q. And I want to refer you to the entry down  
21 here for venting in excess of designed  
22 specifications for pneumatics.

23 Are you there with me?

24 A. I am.

25 Q. Would you please read out loud the reason

1     **that the division deleted that as a reporting**  
2     **category?**

3           A.     "Deleted because of high cost to measure  
4     with low accuracy and no credible method of  
5     estimation."

6           Q.     **"No credible method of estimation"?**

7           A.     Yes, sir.

8           Q.     **Is that the standard that the division**  
9     **applied here?**

10          A.     Yes, sir.

11          Q.     **Okay. And, Ms. Perez, not all releases**  
12     **that occur in the oilfield constitute unnecessary or**  
13     **excessive surface loss without beneficial use?**

14                   MR. AMES:  Objection, leading question.

15                   HEARING OFFICER ORTH:  Mr. Feldewert,  
16     please rephrase.

17          Q.     **(By Mr. Feldewert) Ms. Perez, are all**  
18     **releases in the oilfield surface waste?**

19          A.     No.  Not all releases are surface waste.

20          Q.     **Okay.**

21          A.     Not all are unnecessary or excessive.

22          Q.     **All right.**

23                   MR. FELDEWERT:  That's all the questions I  
24     have.

25                   HEARING OFFICER ORTH:  All right.

1 Thank you, Mr. Feldewert.

2 Did Mr. Feldewert's redirect raise any  
3 recross for anyone?

4 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I have a quick  
5 question.

6 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Madam Chair.

7 FURTHER EXAMINATION

8 BY CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL:

9 Q. Currently, is there any de minimis for  
10 reporting venting activities?

11 A. Not that I know of.

12 Q. So any venting activities under 50 MCF  
13 would have to be reported on the C 115, as is  
14 currently in place?

15 A. I'm sorry. Say that again.

16 Q. Any releases or venting under 50 MCF  
17 currently is required to be reported on a C 115, as  
18 is in place right now, correct?

19 A. So there is a requirement -- are you  
20 saying there's a requirement to report anything less  
21 than 50 on the C 115?

22 Q. That's what I am asking you.

23 Is there a de minimus, basically? If it's  
24 under 50, do you get a pass on reporting it on your  
25 C 115 right now?

1           A.     I don't know of a pass. I think that  
2 if -- you know, anything that's attributed to a  
3 high-pressure source that we have -- we can measure,  
4 we would -- it would be reported as a vented volume.

5           Q.     So right now, today, you have to be able  
6 to measure venting in order to report it on the  
7 C 115?

8           A.     Or estimate it.

9           Q.     Okay. That's different.  
10                    So you have to -- but I don't think you've  
11 still answered my question.

12                    Yes or no, do you have to report all  
13 venting, even if under 50 MCF, today, on the C 115?

14           A.     I don't know.

15           Q.     Would it shock you or surprise you to know  
16 that yes, you are required to report all venting  
17 activities, even under 50 MCF, on your C 115?

18                    And if not, you would be out of compliance  
19 with OCD's regulations as they stand today?

20                    Would that surprise you?

21           A.     No.

22           Q.     Do you believe Oxy is in compliance with  
23 the regulations as they're written today?

24           A.     I hope so. Somebody knows that it's the  
25 requirement.

1 Can you point me to that requirement?

2 Q. I'm sure it is under our current rules.

3 There is no de minimis -- I'm sure somebody can find  
4 those regulations for you. I don't know the number  
5 off the top of my head, but I'm sure it's under the  
6 normal C 115 and the guidance notices that have been  
7 put out in the past.

8 But I'm sure somebody at the OCD can  
9 assist you with that. I would not be able to assist  
10 you with that.

11 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Chair, are you  
12 referring to a rule or a guidance document?

13 I'm aware of C 129. I mean, I'm aware of  
14 Rule 29 that requires the de minimis reporting  
15 threshold.

16 Is there another rule that you're  
17 referring to?

18 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: The production  
19 reporting rule.

20 MR. FELDEWERT: Is that what you're  
21 referring to?

22 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Daniel Sanchez and  
23 the compliance group. If you're asking for  
24 compliance assistance, Daniel Sanchez, in the  
25 compliance group, would be your point of contact for



1 that.

2 But I think that's sort of outside of --  
3 outside of the...

4 MR. FELDEWERT: I'm asking what you're  
5 referencing for your definitive statement.

6 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I would have to pull  
7 up the regulation for you, Mr. Feldewert. I don't  
8 recall the number offhand.

9 I'm sure I can get it for you.

10 MR. FELDEWERT: Okay.

11 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: But it's in the  
12 production reporting requirements. There is no --  
13 it requires, you know, venting and flaring to be  
14 reported as well as your production.

15 There is two -- there are two different  
16 things that we have. There's the C 129 and the  
17 C 115. I hope those aren't being conflated.

18 But if there is compliance assurance  
19 questions that an operator has, the compliance group  
20 would be the most helpful group.

21 I just want to understand from -- and it's  
22 sort of outside of what we're doing today. I just  
23 want to understand, from Ms. Perez, whether or  
24 not -- what her understanding is, so I don't want to  
25 get off track.

1 MR. FELDEWERT: I understand, Commissioner  
2 Sandoval. I'm just wondering what -- how this  
3 relates to a rule that is focused on unnecessary and  
4 excessive surface waste.

5 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Well, I think  
6 Ms. Perez, and what you, and what your  
7 cross-questions were, sounded like there was only  
8 reporting if it was over 50 MCF.

9 And so I was trying to understand better  
10 and clarify with Ms. Perez whether or not it's under  
11 50 MCF too.

12 Because her testimony just sounded like it  
13 was only over 50 MCF.

14 What I am trying to understand, because I  
15 think it's a very important piece for me to  
16 understand, is -- is -- are operators tracking and  
17 supposed to be reporting things under 50 MCF?

18 Do you understand what my questions were  
19 now?

20 MR. FELDEWERT: I understand your inquiry.  
21 My point being, I'm failing to understand how that  
22 relates to the tracking of unnecessary and excessive  
23 surface loss, unless you're taking the position that  
24 a 50 MCF release is a -- is a waste.

25 MR. AMES: Objection. This is not an

1 opportunity for counsel to question the chair of the  
2 commission. This is an opportunity for the  
3 commissioners, the chair, to ask questions of the  
4 witness.

5 We aren't here in a general free-for-all  
6 dialogue here.

7 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I second that  
8 objection.

9 MS. FOX: If Mr. Feldewert has an  
10 objection to the question he can object, and the  
11 hearing officer can rule.

12 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank  
13 you, Ms. Fox, and thank you, Mr. Ames.

14 I believe Mr. Feldewert was trying to  
15 understand the reference underlying the Chair's  
16 question to Ms. Perez. And I believe we've probably  
17 gone as far as we can to understand that reference.

18 So, Ms. Chair, do you have any other  
19 questions of Ms. Perez?

20 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: No, I don't at this  
21 time. I just want to be clear. I was only trying  
22 to ask questions of Ms. Perez.

23 Mr. Feldewert came in and turned things, I  
24 think, more into a dialogue, where the conversation  
25 should not have gone.

1           My questions originally were only  
2           questions for Ms. Perez, to try to understand better  
3           what the reporting requirements were today.

4           And Mr. Feldewert, I think, took us off  
5           track into a place that we did not need to go.

6           HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right.

7           MR. FELDEWERT: I disagree with that  
8           position.

9           HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank  
10          you, Mr. Feldewert.

11          So I believe, then, we can excuse  
12          Ms. Perez.

13          Is there any reason not to excuse  
14          Ms. Perez?

15          MR. FELDEWERT: No, Madam Hearing Officer.

16          HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank  
17          you.

18          We also need a break. We've been going  
19          for two hours. Let's return at 10:17. It gives us  
20          15 minutes there.

21          And I think at that point we will hear  
22          Mr. Feldewert's reply to the motion responses on  
23          NMOGA's motion to exclude certain evidence from the  
24          Climate Advocates and EDF's presentation.

25          Thank you.

1           (A recess was taken from 10:02 a.m. to  
2 10:18 a.m.)

3           HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. We are  
4 back after a short break. And what I'd like to do  
5 at this point is to address NMOGA's motion to  
6 exclude evidence and testimony pertaining to  
7 additions to Section 19.15.27.8.C1, as proposed by  
8 the Environmental Defense Fund and the Climate  
9 Advocates.

10           We received NMOGA's motion, which did not  
11 come in pursuant to the deadlines earlier set for  
12 motions, but that was because it addressed the  
13 prehearing statements that were filed, such that it  
14 could not come in any earlier. So in my mind,  
15 there's not a timeliness issue.

16           We do have two responses to the motion;  
17 namely, response in opposition from the  
18 Environmental Defense Fund, and response in  
19 opposition from Climate Advocates.

20           I do not believe that we should have a  
21 full-blown motion hearing. What I'd like to do now  
22 is invite NMOGA to make a brief reply to the  
23 responses in opposition to the motion.

24           Mr. Feldewert, whenever you are ready.

25           MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you, Madam Hearing

1 Officer.

2 I did read their responses. There were  
3 two of them that were filed, basically as I  
4 understand it, and made the same suggestions.

5 And as I read through them, I -- they seem  
6 to concede that the division's proposed rule -- the  
7 division's proposed rule does not suggest or  
8 contemplate a vapor-type vessel, what they call air  
9 pollution control equipment, that -- to collect gas  
10 emissions during initial flowback, before a  
11 separator can be put in place.

12 There's nothing in the division's rule  
13 that contemplates consideration of such a device.

14 And I believe they all -- Climate  
15 Advocates and EDF also concede that the public did  
16 not have notice that such a device would be  
17 considered in this rule making regulation.

18 There's been no disclosure. They concede  
19 there's been no disclosure to the public as part of  
20 the rule making progress of the technical data that  
21 they contend to have in support of this device.

22 There has been no opportunity there for  
23 any scrutiny of that technical information on this  
24 device by the public, you know, addressing issues  
25 such as safety or feasibility in various operating

1 areas, or feasibility in various types of initial  
2 flowback streams. None of that has been provided to  
3 the public.

4 What they seem to suggest is that  
5 something like this device was mentioned in comments  
6 to a draft rule or in comments during, perhaps,  
7 stakeholder meetings that took place before the  
8 division actually published its proposed rule.

9 And they contend that, as a result, this  
10 vapor-type flowback vessel is what they call a  
11 logical outgrowth of the division's application in  
12 the proposed rule.

13 But logical outgrowth is not determined by  
14 what somebody suggested at some point in time before  
15 a proposed rule is published and noticed for  
16 hearing.

17 When you read the cases that we cite, they  
18 state that modifications -- I'm sorry -- yeah,  
19 modifications constitute a logical outgrowth if the  
20 public could have expected that the change would  
21 have been part of the rule making process. In other  
22 words, part of this rule making process, and that  
23 test cannot be met here.

24 Logical outgrowth is determined by the  
25 rule that was actually filed for public notice under

1 the commission's rule making proceedings. Any  
2 logical outgrowth must arise from what the division,  
3 as the applicant here, has proposed for rule making.

4 And there is nothing in the division's  
5 proposed rule that would suggest that this  
6 proceeding was going to contemplate consideration of  
7 a vapor-type vessel to collect gas emissions in all  
8 circumstances during initial flowback before a  
9 separator can be put in place.

10 I also note in their reply -- in their  
11 response that neither Climate Advocates nor EDF  
12 offer any argument to address how the public notice  
13 and technical information disclosures required by  
14 the commission's rule making provisions were met  
15 here. That's because they were not.

16 This proposal has not been properly put  
17 forth to the commission.

18 There's been no public scrutiny of the  
19 technical information that they believe supports it;  
20 and, therefore, it's not in a position to be  
21 considered by this commission as a regulatory  
22 requirement. This -- particularly given the fact  
23 that the public has not had an opportunity for any  
24 scrutiny here.

25 Now, they can file their own application



1 with the rule making just like NMOGA could.

2 And they could file an application for a  
3 rule making to seek to impose the use of this  
4 pollution control device. But to do so, they would  
5 need to follow the commission's procedures for doing  
6 it, which requires a specific proposal and  
7 disclosure to the public well in advance of the  
8 hearing of the technical information that they would  
9 purport supports this kind of device.

10 That has not happened here.

11 And so I -- we suggest to you that it is  
12 improper to take time from this hearing on the  
13 division's proposed rule and divert ourselves into  
14 an effort to address a device like this that has not  
15 been the subject of any kind of disclosure for rule  
16 making and has not been -- the technical information  
17 has not been disseminated to the public for scrutiny  
18 and comment.

19 So we ask that you strike -- prohibit  
20 witnesses and testimony that is focused on this --  
21 what they call a pollution control device, and which  
22 they further describe in their proposed  
23 modifications.

24 Thank you.

25 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,

1 Mr. Feldewert.

2 I understand your point, and I know,  
3 including from a reading of some of the transcript  
4 from the produced water hearing in July, that this  
5 commission does take very seriously the question of  
6 whether proposed rules or changes to those rules by  
7 other parties meet the logical outgrowth test when  
8 they're being advised by two -- by the attorneys  
9 from the attorney general's office on that question.

10 Having said that, I'm going to deny the  
11 motion to exclude them from putting on this evidence  
12 and testimony, and invite you to -- I believe there  
13 will be closing arguments allowed. We're not --  
14 we're not sure of that yet, but that they will be  
15 allowed in some form, and I would like you to  
16 continue to press your argument in that format.

17 But in terms of preventing them from  
18 presenting this prohibition for the equipment to  
19 prevent the initial flowback, I'm not going to  
20 exclude them altogether from that.

21 So we move now -- and I can draft a brief  
22 order, not before we get to after hours times, but  
23 thank you for that, Mr. Feldewert.

24 MR. FELDEWERT: You bet.

25 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Let's see. We move

1 now to Mr. Biernoff and the state land office.

2 Mr. Biernoff?

3 MR. BIERNOFF: Thank you, Madam Hearing  
4 Officer. We have our witness here on the Webex,  
5 Mr. Danny Martinez.

6 (Witness sworn.)

7 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

8 Mr. Biernoff, whenever you are ready.

9 MR. BIERNOFF: Thank you, Madam Hearing  
10 Officer.

11 DANNY MARTINEZ,

12 after having been first duly sworn under oath,  
13 was questioned and testified as follows:

14 EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. BIERNOFF:

16 Q. Good morning, Mr. Martinez. How are you  
17 doing?

18 A. Good morning. I'm doing well.

19 How are you, Ari?

20 Q. I'm good. Thank you.

21 What is your position at the New Mexico  
22 State Land Office?

23 A. I serve as the division director of the  
24 management division of the New Mexico land office.

25 Q. Okay. And does the state land office have

1     **a role with respect to oil and gas production in**  
2     **New Mexico?**

3           A.     It does.   The New Mexico State Land Office  
4     started out as a trust on behalf of 21 different  
5     beneficiaries, the largest being our public schools.

6                     With regard to oil and gas production, the  
7     commissioner is responsible for leasing lands for  
8     the development of oil and gas, which involves  
9     collecting revenues in the form of lease bonuses,  
10    local payments, and rentals.

11           **Q.     Okay.   And what are your job**  
12    **responsibilities, as director of the royalty**  
13    **management division?**

14           A.     As director of the division, I oversee  
15    three different business units.   And those business  
16    units are responsible for the collection,  
17    processing, distribution, and auditing of royalty  
18    payments from oil gas and CO2 cells on state trust  
19    land.

20           **Q.     Okay.   Can you please describe your**  
21    **experience in this field, the field of royalty**  
22    **management and auditing, particularly with respect**  
23    **to the oil and gas industry?**

24           A.     When -- when I was hired at the land  
25    office, one of the reasons that I was brought across

1 was to implement a field audit program. The -- the  
2 division didn't have one, and we established that.

3 And that involved putting together  
4 training programs, procedures, to assure compliance  
5 with the state's oil and gas lease.

6 **Q. How long have you been working in the**  
7 **field of royalty management auditing?**

8 A. It's been close to 20 years now. I  
9 started in the division back in 2001.

10 **Q. And where did you work before you came to**  
11 **the division?**

12 A. Prior to that, I spent ten years working  
13 for the taxation and revenue department under the  
14 service tax bureau.

15 And prior to that, my first job out of  
16 college, I worked with Ernst & Young. And was my  
17 first introduction to the oil and gas industry.  
18 Their client base was mostly oil and gas.

19 **Q. Okay. Mr. Martinez, have you reviewed the**  
20 **Oil Conservation Division's proposed rule on venting**  
21 **and flaring of natural gas that's the subject of**  
22 **this rule making proceeding?**

23 A. I have.

24 **Q. And did Commissioner Stephanie Garcia**  
25 **Richard ask you to review that rule and report back**

1 to her, on the rule's implications for the land  
2 office?

3 A. Absolutely, she did.

4 Q. I'm sorry. Were you still --

5 A. No.

6 Q. Okay. What was -- I was just going to ask  
7 you: What was your conclusion, in response to the  
8 commissioner's directive?

9 A. We're very supportive of the rule. The  
10 commissioner sets out a mission for the agency which  
11 involves protecting -- protecting state trust lands,  
12 safeguarding its resources, maximizing revenue for  
13 the beneficiaries.

14 And -- and this rule sets us in the  
15 direction to accomplish a lot of that mission.

16 Q. Okay. Using your recommendations, did the  
17 commissioner and the state land office offer any  
18 kind of suggestions for the Oil Conservation  
19 Division for strengthening the rule?

20 A. Absolutely. The -- looking at the rule,  
21 specifically in the area where it allows for  
22 estimates, naturally, it -- it's somewhat  
23 concerning. Given the fact that a lot of state  
24 trust wells are -- are marginal wells, are  
25 lower-producing/lower-pressure wells, I actually

1 have some numbers that I ran this morning. And the  
2 trust has about 14 and a half thousand active wells.  
3 And roughly, about 60 percent of those fit into the  
4 definition of the lower-pressure/lower-producing  
5 wells, according to the rule.

6 **Q. Okay. And you've mentioned estimates.**  
7 **What does the rule say about estimates?**  
8 **Give us the context for what you just testified**  
9 **about.**

10 A. With regard to flaring, the rule allows --  
11 doesn't require that -- that the -- the amounts that  
12 are being reported as flared be metered. It allows  
13 for -- for estimates to suffice.

14 **Q. Estimates suffice for -- for which -- for**  
15 **which wells or which operators?**

16 A. For reporting of the flaring for the wells  
17 that fit that marginal -- that marginal definition.

18 **Q. Okay. I see.**

19 **And -- and what was the state land**  
20 **office's suggestion to address that provision?**

21 A. The suggestions were to absolutely require  
22 that there's consistency in validating the -- the  
23 basis for those estimates.

24 The suggested formula -- I believe they  
25 made reference -- NMOGA, one of the witnesses --

1 also made reference to a formula that the  
2 commissioner also is -- is suggesting. Essentially  
3 taking the different components -- the GOR test  
4 ratio, sales volumes, and the lease use, beneficial  
5 lease use, comparing those, the result being the  
6 flare estimate.

7 Now the suggestion of consistently  
8 independently verifying those components -- the  
9 production components, the sales component and the  
10 lease use component -- is absolutely critical in  
11 order to determine the flaring amount -- the flaring  
12 estimates to be reasonable.

13 **Q. Okay. Why is independent verification**  
14 **important for the state land office?**

15 A. Just for that purpose. So because  
16 flaring, vented -- any lost gas, we view that as  
17 precise and as accurate as possible. It's a -- it's  
18 a trust resource, and we need to account for it.

19 We need to reduce any type of loss.

20 We -- we are supportive with reducing  
21 emissions for the environment and from the revenue  
22 standpoint, so we're sure to account for all the  
23 revenue that -- that's due the trust.

24 **Q. Okay. Mr. Martinez, have you reviewed the**  
25 **Oil Conservation Division's proposed revisions to**



1     **their proposed draft rule --**

2           A.     I have.

3           Q.     -- that's their exhibit -- OCD Exhibit 2A?

4           A.     I have.

5           Q.     Okay. And what is your assessment of  
6     **their revisions, OCD's proposed revisions, with**  
7     **respect to the state land office's concern that you**  
8     **just stated?**

9           A.     I think, for the most part, the language  
10    they added does -- does satisfy a lot of the  
11    suggestions of The Commissioner.

12                    The language that they add, for instance  
13    in Paragraph 5, using a methodology that can be  
14    independently verified.

15                    Also paragraph 6, to allow the division to  
16    independently verify the volume and the heating  
17    value of the flared natural gas.

18                    And additionally, it gives us some comfort  
19    level in Paragraph Number 7, that if they're not  
20    satisfied with that process, they could require  
21    other measuring equipment to be placed out on the  
22    wells.

23           Q.     Okay. And just for clarity, Mr. Martinez,  
24    **you referenced Paragraphs 5 and 6.**

25                    **Are you talking about 19.15.27.8F5 and 6?**

1           A.       That's correct.

2           **Q.       Okay.  And are you familiar with the**  
3 **proposed rule's provision that operators have to**  
4 **report vented and flared volumes for royalty owners**  
5 **and mineral estate?**

6           A.       I am.

7           **Q.       Okay.  And does the state land office**  
8 **support that provision?**

9           A.       We definitely support it.  I've been  
10 listening to a lot of the hearing, and I believe  
11 Commissioner Engler is the one who made the  
12 statement that I thought was a good statement, where  
13 he asked a question that -- I believe one of the  
14 witnesses from NMOGA -- where he stated, Well, if  
15 you are a royalty owner, wouldn't you want to know  
16 how much vented and flared product is coming off  
17 your land?

18                       And the absolute answer is yes.

19           **Q.       So why -- well, so why does the state land**  
20 **office want to know that information?  What does**  
21 **that information help the state land office do?**

22           A.       Well, it allows us to -- to quantify  
23 volumes that we know aren't going through a sales  
24 line, and that we need to be sure that we're still  
25 collecting royalty revenue on.

1           And we -- we also, like everyone else,  
2           need to do what we can to help minimize the waste,  
3           lost products, that are being vented and flared.

4           **Q.     Okay. Mr. Martinez, did you hear any of**  
5           **the testimony from Mr. Smitherman or Ms. Perez about**  
6           **operators already reporting flared and vented**  
7           **volumes on C 115 forms?**

8           A.     I did.

9           **Q.     Okay. What's your assessment of that**  
10          **testimony?**

11          A.     You know, the -- the problem is the level  
12          of reporting. And there are a couple of problems.

13                 One, the level of reporting.

14                 Within the C 115, vented and flared gas is  
15          reported at a -- at a property -- at a pool level.

16                 So the difficulty that -- or the challenge  
17          that we face with that, you potentially could have a  
18          property that's -- that is producing from the same  
19          formation that includes ten wells. And five of  
20          those wells may be state trust wells. The other  
21          five may not be.

22                 So reporting of the venting and flaring  
23          product at that level, I have no idea if the flared  
24          production relates to state trust levels.

25          **Q.     Okay. And what would reporting of vented**

1 and flared volumes on a per-well basis, or broken  
2 down by well, what would that do for the state land  
3 office?

4 A. It -- it gives us more accuracy, to be  
5 able to trace the volumes that are subject to  
6 royalty, and it allows us to -- to look at potential  
7 problematic wells that are on state trust land.

8 Q. Okay. Okay.

9 Mr. Martinez, is there anything else  
10 regarding the state land office's position, the  
11 proposed Oil Conservation Division rule, that we  
12 haven't already talked about, that is important for  
13 the OCC to hear about from you?

14 A. You know, let me say I definitely  
15 appreciate all the work that's gone into the rule.  
16 I mean, there's a lot to it. I commend a lot of the  
17 people. They've really spent a lot of time and  
18 thought in putting this rule together.

19 I think one of the areas that -- that I  
20 think that they should consider is a little more  
21 concrete consequences for noncompliance with the  
22 rule.

23 For instance, with royalty reporting.  
24 If -- if you're not in compliance with the statutory  
25 lease, you know what's going to happen.

1           For instance, if a company is producing  
2 trust product and they have an expired lease, they  
3 know exactly what's going to happen. They know when  
4 to collect the value of the product.

5           If the company reports the royalty  
6 payment, they know exactly what they're going to be  
7 billed as far as interest.

8           So you know, kind of thinking a little bit  
9 about that, it may be helpful for operators to know,  
10 if I'm not complying with this part of the rule,  
11 here's what is going to happen.

12           MR. BIERNOFF: Okay. Thank you,  
13 Mr. Martinez.

14           Madam Hearing Officer, I don't have any  
15 other questions for Mr. Martinez at this point in  
16 time.

17           HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank  
18 you very much, Mr. Biernoff and Mr. Martinez.

19           Mr. Ames, do you have questions of  
20 Mr. Martinez?

21           MR. AMES: Madam Hearing Officer, OCD does  
22 not have any questions for Mr. Martinez. We  
23 appreciate his testimony.

24           Thank you.

25           HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

1           Mr. Feldewert, do you have questions of  
2 Mr. Martinez?

3           MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, Madam Hearing  
4 Officer. Thank you.

5           HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Go ahead.

6                           EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

8           Q.     **Good morning.**

9           A.     Good morning.

10          Q.     **I want to ask you first about your -- you**  
11 **made a statement, I think, that it's important -- or**  
12 **you thought it was important for the state land**  
13 **office to have some understanding of vented or**  
14 **flared volumes to quantify, I think you said, what**  
15 **would have gone to the sales line.**

16                   **Is that accurate?**

17          A.     We -- we -- to account for all the product  
18 that -- all state product.

19          Q.     **And I think you -- your phrase was, and**  
20 **that would have gone to a sales line.**

21          A.     Accounted for state trust product involves  
22 accounting for product that goes through a sales  
23 line and product that's lost, vented, flared, on a  
24 lease.

25          Q.     **Okay. And that accounting, would you**

1 agree with me, that it's -- the accuracy of that  
2 accounting, when you're dealing with volumes, is  
3 important?

4 A. It is extremely important.

5 Q. In other words, you just don't want  
6 guesstimates, right? You want some actual  
7 understanding of the actual volumes?

8 A. Absolutely.

9 Q. When you do -- you all do volume audits,  
10 right, Mr. Martinez?

11 A. We -- my audit function is responsible for  
12 conducting desk audits, which are mostly volume  
13 audits and field audits.

14 Q. Right. Right. Okay.

15 When you all do those volume audits, what  
16 level of reliability do you use? What do you look  
17 to, to conduct your volume desk audits, for example,  
18 or field audits?

19 A. We're extremely dependent on the C 115.  
20 So our desk audit will essentially take the volumes  
21 of the C 115 and compare it to all the volumes that  
22 were remitted on the royalty returns.

23 Q. Well, my question is: What level of  
24 reliability do you expect operators to have when  
25 they are reporting volumes for monthly production?

1 **What's the bar? What's the level of reliability?**

2 A. We expect it to be 100 percent accurate.

3 Q. 100 percent accurate. Okay.

4 So can that be accomplished even with a  
5 meter, right?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And is it also accomplished if you use a  
8 credible method of estimation?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And I believe you've -- your statements  
11 indicate that the state land office agrees that a  
12 GOR test, which is what the division allows, is  
13 appropriate and reliable?

14 A. What -- we're supportive of that, if -- if  
15 the metering equipment is -- provides the accurate  
16 results that we're looking for.

17 Q. I understand, I understand. I understand  
18 the need for accuracy on these monthly reporting  
19 accounting methods.

20 You made a statement about a desire to --  
21 for reporting of these vented and flared volumes on  
22 a well basis.

23 Is that right?

24 A. That would be our preference, absolutely.

25 Q. Okay. And you would want some -- the same



1    **kind of accuracy associated with that, correct?**

2       A.     Absolutely.

3       Q.     All right.  Now, I'm curious about that,  
4    **Mr. Martinez, because you indicated that it was**  
5    **important for you for royalty accounting purposes?**

6       A.     That's correct.

7       Q.     But isn't it true, Mr. Martinez, that the  
8    **state land office's royalty share is dependent upon**  
9    **the state acreage to be in a spacing unit?**

10            **Isn't that correct, Mr. Martinez?**

11       A.     The -- the royalty is based on the state  
12    trust interest in -- in wells.  So it could go  
13    beyond the spacing unit.  It could go -- someone was  
14    just talking about unitization agreements,  
15    participating areas.  It would be dependent on the  
16    type of rule.

17       Q.     But all of that's a geographic area.  
18    **That's not a well-by-well basis.  That's based on**  
19    **the state's acreage contribution to the overall**  
20    **acreage that is included in a -- for example, a**  
21    **horizontal well space unit?**

22       A.     That's correct.  However, the way that we  
23    collect royalty is, it's important that we  
24    understand information at a well completion level.

25            The way -- the way we collect royalty is

1 based on a production unit -- a production unit  
2 number.

3 Q. I'm sorry. You said a production unit  
4 number?

5 A. A production unit number. That's correct.

6 Q. And is that -- as I understand a  
7 production unit number, that could be a spacing  
8 unit?

9 A. Production unit number has a lot of  
10 different business rules behind it. Let me give you  
11 an example of one.

12 Q. Let me ask you -- let me ask you, to make  
13 sure I understand. Because I -- a production unit  
14 number, as I understand the regulations, that  
15 production unit number could be associated with a  
16 spacing unit, right?

17 A. That's correct.

18 Q. It could be associated with a communitized  
19 area?

20 A. That's correct.

21 Q. It could be associated with a unit?

22 A. That's correct.

23 Q. Okay.

24 A. And it could be associated with several  
25 spacing units.

1 Q. Several spacing units. I agree.

2 But you don't have -- for example, if you  
3 have a horizontal well spacing unit, okay, and let's  
4 say there's five wells in that horizontal well  
5 spacing unit, doesn't the reporting for those five  
6 wells all come together in terms of volume, and you  
7 report on a PUN level, a production unit number  
8 level?

9 A. Depending on the characteristics of those  
10 five wells. They don't necessarily need to be  
11 horizontal wells.

12 Q. You're right.

13 A. If those wells are drilled into the same  
14 formation, if those wells share the same property  
15 ID, and depending if they're part of the agreement  
16 or not, all of those wells would share the same  
17 production unit number and would collect royalties  
18 on that production unit number and the associated --  
19 behind them.

20 Q. Okay. That was my point.

21 So in other words, if I understand it,  
22 Mr. Martinez, if I had a spacing unit, okay, and  
23 there -- let's go with five wells. I don't care if  
24 they are vertical or horizontal. Okay? Are you  
25 with me?

1           A.     Okay.

2           **Q.     And all five of those wells are dedicated**  
3 **to that spacing unit.   Okay?**

4           A.     One spacing unit or five separate spacing  
5 units?

6           **Q.     One spacing unit.**

7           A.     Okay.

8           **Q.     One spacing unit, five wells.**

9                   And let's say two of those wells happen to  
10 be located on state trust lands that are committed  
11 to the spacing unit, and three of those wells are  
12 located on nontrust lands associated with that  
13 spacing unit.

14                   Are you with me, Mr. Martinez?

15           A.     I sure am.

16           **Q.     Okay.   The state land office does not get**  
17 **paid for just the two wells on state trust lands, do**  
18 **they?**

19           A.     You're talking about agreements now.

20           **Q.     Okay.**

21           A.     The state land office is going to collect  
22 royalty based on -- if they're based on common  
23 agreements or participating areas, they are going to  
24 get paid based on their acreage contribution to the  
25 agreement.

1           **Q.     Not on a particular well?**

2           A.     Correct.

3           **Q.     Okay. All right.**

4           A.     However, if I could add something.

5                     We have situations that aren't part of the  
6     agreements -- and that is just to show the  
7     importance of collecting data on a well completion  
8     level.

9                     You potentially could have ten wells with  
10    ten separate spacing unit numbers that aren't part  
11    of an agreement that are drilled in the same  
12    formation and share the same property ID. Those ten  
13    wells are going to be part of the same production  
14    unit number.

15                    Now, five of those wells may be in state  
16    trust land, the other five do not.

17                    So when going through our exercise of  
18    making sure that we're receiving correct royalty, we  
19    need to isolate those five wells, because now we  
20    look at C 115 reporting. I'm going to get C 115  
21    reporting for that entire property.

22                    So when I -- when I run my -- my audit  
23    reports, the first thing that it's going to show me  
24    is, wait a second here. I'm missing royalty,  
25    because it's expecting to look at volumes from all

1 ten wells, and it's reported at the property level.

2 So independently, I need to go out and  
3 isolate those state trust wells in order for an  
4 accurate comparison.

5 **Q. But, Mr. Martinez, when you do that,**  
6 **right, and you're looking at whether the state land**  
7 **office has been properly paid royalty, the royalty**  
8 **payment is not dependent upon how much production**  
9 **comes out of those five wells. Isn't it dependent**  
10 **upon how much production comes out of the total**  
11 **produced by all of the wells?**

12 A. Not in the example that I just gave you.  
13 The example that I just gave you, those are ten  
14 wells that are operated on a lease basis, not part  
15 of an agreement.

16 **Q. So they will have their own PUN number?**

17 A. No, they would share the same PUN number.  
18 You see, that's the complication of the business  
19 rules that we have amended several years ago.  
20 That's why the importance of identifying data at the  
21 individual well completion level is important to us.

22 **Q. And you're saying that your royalty is**  
23 **dependent upon the production of one of those five**  
24 **wells?**

25 A. In that situation, the royalties that I'm

1 expecting to collect is a production from the five  
2 state trust wells that are operated on a regular  
3 lease basis.

4 I only get royalty if those five wells are  
5 producing from a federal lease or a tribal lease.

6 Q. Okay. Now, let's see.

7 You said you started back in 2001 with the  
8 state land office?

9 A. With the state land office, that's  
10 correct.

11 Q. And prior to that you worked for the  
12 taxation and revenue department?

13 A. That's correct.

14 Q. So if I understand it, when you started at  
15 the state land office, you worked with Kurt McFall?

16 A. I worked with Kurt McFall at the tax  
17 department and at the land office.

18 Q. In fact, he was your predecessor at the  
19 state land office, right?

20 A. That's correct.

21 Q. Okay. And when you worked at the tax  
22 department did you work with Valdean Severson?

23 A. Valdean Severson was my bureau chief.

24 Q. That's what I thought.

25 There was a mention about the OnGuard

1 **system, Mr. Martinez, which I'm sure you're very**  
2 **well familiar with, right?**

3 A. Blood, sweat, and tears.

4 Q. Okay. Is that a complicated system?

5 And the reason I ask you is, I always  
6 heard Mr. McFall and Valdean Severson complaining  
7 about the OnGuard system.

8 A. The OnGuard system was implemented in  
9 1994. And at the time, it was cutting edge.

10 It was extremely complicated. It took  
11 several years to iron out the rough edges, but I  
12 would tell you this. Pretty much my lifespan, my  
13 career lifespan, is going to run consistent with the  
14 OnGuard system.

15 And one of my biggest accomplishments is  
16 that system. I was one of the original authors of  
17 that system.

18 Q. But it's -- you would agree with me, it's  
19 complicated?

20 A. Yes. There's an OnGuard system and  
21 there's an OnGuard concept, is how I can describe  
22 it.

23 The system has since been split out. The  
24 concept, we're still trying to accomplish.

25 Q. Okay. And it has -- is it, then, kind of



1 like an operator -- an operation production  
2 accounting system? And that is, you have a lot of  
3 parts that kind of come together?

4 Is it similar to that?

5 A. It is. It is. If you look at the flow of  
6 data for an oil and gas company with the different  
7 business units, I can see some comparisons, in that  
8 the agencies need data from each other.

9 Q. Yeah. So when you had to make changes to  
10 the OnGuard system, could you just push a button and  
11 it would happen?

12 A. Absolutely not. That would have been  
13 nice.

14 The -- the OnGuard system is an amazing  
15 system. And like I've mentioned, it was put in  
16 production back in 1994.

17 And if you look at the evolution of the  
18 industry, it is such a fast-moving industry, I don't  
19 know that I even knew of horizontal wells back  
20 in '94. And you know, trying to accommodate the  
21 changes to the industry allowed to this life cycle,  
22 I will say one thing. The basis of that system was  
23 at an API plus pool level. And we were able to fit  
24 a lot of the changes throughout these last 25-plus  
25 years or so, but it was extremely difficult to do

1 so.

2 Q. Okay. And so when you're dealing with a  
3 complicated system like this, and you have to bring  
4 various components together, did it require the  
5 expertise of outside vendors to help you do that?

6 A. The vendors that initially designed and  
7 implemented the system were absorbed. We have two  
8 groups, what we call the OnGuard service center,  
9 which was a separate agency that was under the tax  
10 and revenue umbrella.

11 So the modifications were pretty much  
12 accomplished in-house.

13 Q. Okay. Did it take time?

14 A. It absolutely took time.

15 Q. Did it always take longer than you  
16 anticipate it should?

17 A. I -- you could ask that about any IT  
18 project, and the answer is going to be "pretty  
19 much."

20 Q. Okay. Okay.

21 MR. FELDEWERT: That's all the questions I  
22 have, Mr. Martinez. Good to see you. Thanks for  
23 your time.

24 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

25 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,

1 Mr. Feldewert.

2 Ms. Fox, do you have questions of  
3 Mr. Martinez?

4 MR. BAAKE: We do not, Madam Hearing  
5 Officer.

6 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,  
7 Mr. Baake and Ms. Fox.

8 And Ms. Paranhos, do you have questions of  
9 Mr. Martinez?

10 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Hearing  
11 Officer.

12 I do not have any questions.

13 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank  
14 you.

15 We are to you, Commissioner Engler.

16 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Thank you. I do  
17 have questions.

18 EXAMINATION

19 BY COMMISSIONER ENGLER:

20 Q. Good morning, Mr. Martinez.

21 A. Good morning. How are you?

22 Q. Surviving.

23 Let me pick up real quick from where you  
24 just left off there about the OnGuard system.

25 You said it was originally written in

1     **COBOL, right?**

2           A.     That's correct.

3           **Q.     It's not still in COBOL, is it?**

4           A.     Right now -- if I seem a little nervous,  
5 we've actually got into production, as of Monday,  
6 moving it off the mainframe.

7           **Q.     Okay. Good luck.**

8           A.     Yeah. Thank you.

9           **Q.     I guess as, you know, a royalty owner for**  
10 **the state land office, if -- if -- with getting,**  
11 **say, volumes of flare and vented, you know, whether**  
12 **it's by well or by unit, and so you are going to get**  
13 **this data, what's the state land office going to do**  
14 **with that?**

15          A.     The -- what -- what we would do is, we  
16 need to make sure, first of all, that we're  
17 collecting royalty on -- on the flared, vented, lost  
18 production.

19                   We also need to do our part, as best we  
20 can, to try to help industry in minimizing any  
21 waste, any vented and flared product.

22          **Q.     So if -- from that standpoint -- so if you**  
23 **have that volume -- and we all agree we want to**  
24 **minimize waste.**

25                   **So are you -- what actions would you take,**

1 **as the state land office, to try to accomplish that?**

2 A. Well, royalty payments, it is a  
3 self-reporting system. We have our instructions, we  
4 have our product codes that we provide to our  
5 royalty remitters on how to report this vented and  
6 flared production.

7 Now if I have an audit function in place,  
8 that if they're not, naturally, audit them and come  
9 up with our findings to make sure that they do amend  
10 their returns for any unreported royalties.

11 Q. Okay. So if you have cases where you find  
12 significant flaring and venting, and it's against --  
13 with regards to state land office royalty, and so  
14 are you going to then -- since you would consider  
15 that underrepresented royalty. So then I guess you  
16 would notify the operator and try to do what?  
17 Negotiate, to remediate, to what?

18 A. That falls within my audit function. When  
19 an auditor goes out to audit a company, they will  
20 identify all of the areas in which underreporting  
21 exists.

22 Then they will send what we call a summary  
23 of exceptions, identifying the amount of  
24 underreported royalty and the -- the interest that's  
25 associated with the late payments.

1           That will be sent to the company, and the  
2 company amends their royalty returns with the  
3 associated underreported royalty.

4           **Q.     That's interesting. I didn't know that.**  
5 **Thank you.**

6           So going back -- well, coupling that with  
7 this whole idea of reporting in systems, is the  
8 state land office and your -- you know, you're  
9 sweating your changeover with your OnGuard, are you  
10 guys prepared to be able to handle that additional  
11 reporting?

12          A.     Right now we receive all of OCD's C 115  
13 data, their well data, their well completion data,  
14 and another file that's called a PUN. That's some  
15 information that we use to create our reporting IDs.

16           It's a very complicated process that we go  
17 through.

18           Receiving that data from the industry from  
19 that file, I think, would be an easier process than  
20 trying to incorporate what we're doing today.

21           COMMISSIONER ENGLER:   Okay. I have no  
22 further questions. Thank you.

23           HEARING OFFICER ORTH:   Thank you,  
24 Commissioner Engler.

25           Commissioner Kessler, do you have any

1 questions?

2 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I do. Thank you.

3 EXAMINATION

4 BY COMMISSIONER KESSLER:

5 Q. Good morning, Danny.

6 A. Good morning, Jordan. How are you?

7 Q. I'm good. Thank you.

8 I want to pick up where Dr. Engler left  
9 off.

10 You were discussing with him different  
11 actions the state land office could take based on  
12 operators' reporting venting and flaring for  
13 particular leases or wells.

14 And Mr.-- -- and Dr. Engler had asked  
15 whether or not the land office was prepared to  
16 accept that information, essentially.

17 And I'd like to know, first of all, does  
18 the state land office have other remedies beyond  
19 just audit and collection of royalties available to  
20 take action against operators or lessees who are  
21 venting and flaring excessively?

22 A. I -- I would refer -- outside of my  
23 division, where I'm able to collect royalty and  
24 assess interest, I'd have to defer that to other  
25 divisions, if they also have penalties that they

1 could assess for -- for wasted trust product.

2 Q. Let's put it this way.

3 You are familiar with the state lease,  
4 correct, the lease form?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Is one of the -- does a state lease form  
7 authorize cancellation of the lease based on certain  
8 lessee actions?

9 A. It absolutely does. It -- if the lease is  
10 not within good standing -- and there's a variety of  
11 reasons why it may not be in good standing -- they  
12 could terminate -- cancel the lease.

13 Q. Okay. And could one of those reasons for  
14 termination be that the operator is wasting a state  
15 resource?

16 A. Absolutely.

17 Q. All right. Does the state land office  
18 intend to review the information collected by OCD  
19 for venting and flaring on state leases?

20 A. Absolutely.

21 Q. And will the land office, like OCD, be  
22 able to identify patterns for operators who are  
23 venting and flaring in excess?

24 A. They -- they definitely would.

25 Q. And the land office is prepared to take



1     **action against those lessees who are wasting state**  
2     **resources.**

3                     **Is that correct?**

4             A.     Absolutely.

5             Q.     **I believe all of my other questions have**  
6     **been answered, except I would like you to review,**  
7     **just at a high level, how the state land office uses**  
8     **C 115 data in field audits and royalty collection.**

9                     **Just kind of hit on the broader**  
10    **categories, so that we can get a sense of how**  
11    **entwined the reliance by the state land office is on**  
12    **that C 115 data collection.**

13            A.     The C 115 data is very critical to my  
14    audit function. It's critical for our ability to  
15    make sure that we're getting paid all the royalty  
16    from that data.

17                    What we'll do is, the volumes that are put  
18    on the C 115 are reported at a property and a pool  
19    level.

20                    So when we first built OnGuard -- this was  
21    for tax also, way back when. We built the business  
22    rules so that our production unit number could pull  
23    in those volumes and compare them to the volumes  
24    that are in front of the royalty return. They are  
25    the ones that are reported on the severance tax

1 return.

2 I referred to the desk audits early on.  
3 That's my starting point. If my -- my auditor is  
4 able to go through a series of audit procedures to  
5 weed out some of the areas where -- where this  
6 comparison is not in balance.

7 But essentially what they do, if they  
8 start with that C 115 for lease property on a  
9 monthly basis, and they're able to compare those  
10 volumes that are reported on the royalty return, and  
11 if there's a difference, then they'll send out a  
12 letter to the company trying to understand why they  
13 didn't get those royalty volumes.

14 **Q. Would it be difficult for the state land**  
15 **office systems -- systems being OnGuard and systems**  
16 **in terms of the audit procedures that you have in**  
17 **place -- if changes were made to the C 115 form?**

18 A. There is -- there's always challenges that  
19 enhancements to improve the C 115 reporting is going  
20 to result in enhanced procedures for us.

21 You know, I may go off point a little bit.  
22 But I've always tried to suggest that even at the  
23 disposition level of OCD, collect data at a well  
24 completion level. Go to the lowest level, because  
25 then it allows me to compare at the lowest level,

1 and I could automate my system to just send out  
2 letters when things aren't balancing.

3 **Q. Are you supportive of the OCD's effort to**  
4 **collect venting and flaring information on a well**  
5 **level?**

6 A. I absolutely am.

7 **Q. And are you supportive of state land -- of**  
8 **OCD's proposed rule that would have a C 115B form to**  
9 **collect vented and flared information?**

10 A. I absolutely am.

11 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Okay. Those are  
12 all of my questions.

13 Thank you.

14 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,  
15 Commissioner Kessler.

16 Madam Chair?

17 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I think most of my  
18 questions have been answered. I just have a couple,  
19 maybe, very quick ones.

20 EXAMINATION

21 BY CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL:

22 **Q. Are you or the state land office**  
23 **supportive of this rule?**

24 A. We are very supportive.

25 **Q. I'm not sure of, you know -- I guess what**

1 your involvement has been.

2 But from your level of involvement in this  
3 rule, do you believe it's been a collaborative  
4 process?

5 A. I -- I do. And -- and this hearing is an  
6 example of it being collaborative.

7 Q. Thank you.

8 I just want to confirm, I think, what I  
9 have heard.

10 Can you confirm that the state land office  
11 would prefer -- or it would be more helpful for the  
12 state land office -- to have information on a  
13 well-by-well basis?

14 A. Absolutely.

15 Q. And it would be better, system wise, to  
16 have that information separately on the C 115B and  
17 not mess with the C 115?

18 A. I agree with you.

19 Q. I know you said you worked at the tax and  
20 rev department. I'm not sure if you have any  
21 expertise on that.

22 But do you think that there could  
23 potentially be issues for tax and rev as well, if  
24 the C 115 form was modified?

25 A. I -- based on my expertise when I worked

1 there for ten years, I would also encourage that  
2 enhanced reporting.

3 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. All right.  
4 Thank you, Mr. Martinez.

5 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you, Madam  
6 Chair.

7 Mr. Biernoff, do -- does any of the  
8 questioning prompt some followup from you?

9 MR. BIERNOFF: No, Madam Hearing Officer.  
10 Thank you.

11 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Okay. Thank you.  
12 Thank you very much, Mr. Martinez, for  
13 your testimony. You're excused.

14 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

15 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. I  
16 believe we turn now to the Climate Advocates,  
17 Ms. Fox and Mr. Baake?

18 MS. FOX: Thank you, Madam Hearing  
19 Officer.

20 May we have five minutes to -- for a  
21 restroom break, and also to set up sharing for our  
22 first witness? She still doesn't have sharing  
23 ability. We're having some issue with that.

24 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. I'll  
25 leave that for you and the technical host. Let's

1 come back at 11:25.

2 (A recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to  
3 11:27 a.m.)

4 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: We are back after a  
5 short break, and we turn now to the presentation by  
6 the Climate Advocates.

7 Ms. Fox, whenever you are ready.

8 MS. FOX: Thank you. We will call our  
9 first witness, Brenda Ekwurzel.

10 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Ms. Ekwurzel, would  
11 you raise your right hand, please?

12 (Witness sworn.)

13 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: And would you  
14 please spell your name?

15 THE WITNESS: E-K-W-U-R-Z-E-L.

16 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

17 Ms. Fox, she's a little bit quiet.

18 MS. FOX: Do you want me to mute while  
19 she's talking? Would that help?

20 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: No, it's not  
21 background noise.

22 Ms. Ekwurzel, I'm not sure if you could  
23 turn up your volume a little? You're just a little  
24 quiet.

25 THE WITNESS: Sure. I can talk louder.

1 Is that better?

2 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: That's better.

3 Thank you.

4 Go ahead, Ms. Fox.

5 MS. FOX: Thank you, Madam Hearing

6 Officer.

7 BRENDA EKWURZEL,

8 after having been first duly sworn under oath,

9 was questioned and testified as follows:

10 EXAMINATION

11 BY MS. FOX:

12 Q. Good afternoon, Dr. Ekwurzel.

13 Could you please tell the commission about  
14 your educational background?

15 A. Thank you. I received my Ph.D. at  
16 Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory at Columbia  
17 University, where I studied CS changes in the Arctic  
18 Ocean.

19 I conducted my post doctoral research at  
20 Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory of the  
21 Department of Energy.

22 Essentially, I've been studying climate  
23 change for around three decades.

24 Q. And can you tell us about your  
25 professional experience?

1           A.       Thank you. I was a faculty member at the  
2 University of Arizona, in Tucson, Arizona. I  
3 advised graduate students researching water  
4 resources and wildfires and other events at field  
5 sites spanning from California to New Mexico.

6                   And today, I am the director of climate  
7 science at the Union of Concerned Scientists, where  
8 our teams of research scientists work with  
9 scientists around the world to conduct climate  
10 impact studies, primarily in the United States.

11                   And I also had the honor to serve as  
12 co-author of the most recent national climate  
13 assessment.

14           **Q.       Is Climate Advocates' Exhibit 2 an**  
15 **accurate copy of your CV?**

16           A.       Yes.

17           **Q.       And, Dr. Ekwurzel, today you're going to**  
18 **give a presentation to the commission on impacts of**  
19 **climate change in New Mexico and the Southwest.**

20                   **Is that correct?**

21           A.       Correct.

22           **Q.       And have you given us a version of this**  
23 **presentation before?**

24           A.       Yes. I was asked to give a similar  
25 presentation to the New Mexico House of



1 Representatives water and natural resources  
2 committee on November 9 of last year.

3 **Q. And, Dr. Ekwurzel, for your testimony**  
4 **today, you've prepared a PowerPoint that is Climate**  
5 **Advocates' Exhibit 3.**

6 **Is that correct?**

7 A. Correct.

8 **Q. Would you please proceed with your**  
9 **presentation?**

10 A. Thank you.

11 Commissioners, thank you for the  
12 opportunity to appear before you today and share how  
13 climate impacts are already creating consequences  
14 for people's lives, livelihoods, and ultimately the  
15 New Mexico economy.

16 In 2018, New Mexico had a far larger share  
17 of methane emissions compared to the share for the  
18 entire nation. More than half of the state's total  
19 greenhouse gas emissions are from the oil and gas  
20 sector.

21 Methane attracts more than 80 times more  
22 heat than an equivalent molecule of carbon dioxide  
23 over 20 years.

24 According to the intergovernmental panel  
25 on climate change, its emphasis report, the

1 so-called global warming potential of methane is 84  
2 or 86 times larger than carbon dioxide without or  
3 with the inclusion of climate carbon feedbacks  
4 respectively. And these emissions contribute to  
5 temperature change.

6           Temperatures have increased in many parts  
7 of New Mexico at a rate greater than the global  
8 average temperature.

9           This map shows the difference between the  
10 1986 and 2016 average temperature, and the  
11 historical 1901 to 1960 average temperature.

12           Now, this is what New Mexico could feel  
13 like on heatwave days if emissions continue at the  
14 current high rate, which scientists model as  
15 RCP 8.5.

16           Under this scenario, extreme heat days  
17 over 90 degrees Fahrenheit would increase in  
18 New Mexico by more than a month in most of the  
19 state, compared with the historical period of 1976  
20 to 2005.

21           Now these days wouldn't necessarily occur  
22 sequentially, just to give you an idea of the  
23 magnitude of number of days we're talking about  
24 here.

25           Extreme heat exposure affects people

1 differently, depending on their health and  
2 environment. A heat index above 90 degrees  
3 Fahrenheit, outdoor workers become more susceptible  
4 to heat-related illness.

5 A heat index above 100 degrees Fahrenheit,  
6 we start to see children and elderly adults,  
7 pregnant women, and people with underlying  
8 conditions that have a heightened risk of  
9 heat-related illness.

10 Now of course above 105 degrees  
11 Fahrenheit, anyone could be at risk of heat-related  
12 illness or even death as a result of prolonged  
13 exposure.

14 So what does this mean for New Mexico?  
15 Even concerned scientists created a peer-reviewed  
16 publication, and we also have this online widget  
17 that's publicly available.

18 And I plugged in the results for two  
19 possible futures for Albuquerque, New Mexico.

20 So historically, Albuquerque experiences  
21 around 17 days per year with a heat index above  
22 90 degrees Fahrenheit.

23 On our current high-emissions trajectory,  
24 by mid century -- not that far away -- Albuquerque  
25 would likely have more than two months' worth of

1 days with a heat index above 90 degrees Fahrenheit.  
2 And by late century, more than three months'  
3 equivalent of days.

4 However, with bold actions to limit global  
5 emissions, this could be held at around two months'  
6 of days of over 90 degrees Fahrenheit index.

7 So let us turn away from extreme heat and  
8 look at some other consequences of climate change.

9 Wildfires. So this is a figure from the  
10 national climate assessment. It shows the  
11 cumulative forest area burned by wildfires, and it's  
12 greatly increased between 1984 and 2015.

13 And the analyses shown here estimate that  
14 the area burned by wildfire across the western  
15 United States over that time period was twice what  
16 would have burned had climate change not occurred.

17 That was the past. Now, turning to the  
18 future.

19 The risk of acreage burned by wildfires in  
20 New Mexico is expected to increase for most of the  
21 state.

22 Now, we know the toll of wildfires is  
23 great during a wildfire. What often is forgotten  
24 are the risks after the last embers have stopped  
25 burning.

1           For example, this is a broadcast news  
2 coverage of an extreme weather event such as the  
3 post wildfire flooding, the damaged homes in  
4 Santa Clara Pueblo in New Mexico, in 2012.

5           And perhaps more importantly, the water  
6 resource treatment facilities were devastated during  
7 this post wildfire flooding event.

8           Now, climate change is also changing the  
9 ecosystems with water resource implications in the  
10 state. New Mexico is likely to lose the conditions  
11 where ponderosa pine can thrive reliably in the  
12 state.

13           If you look at the figure on the left, you  
14 can see the ponderosa pine, shown in the reddish  
15 color, is a -- a thriving forest species in high  
16 mountainous areas and other parts of the state.

17           If we were to look ahead in climate change  
18 under high emissions, the projected suitability in  
19 2016 greatly diminishes for this forest pine  
20 species.

21           So New Mexico would also see crop  
22 conditions change for large parts of the state under  
23 a high-emission scenario.

24           The US Department of Agriculture plant  
25 zones indicate the whole temperature requirements of

1 crops. So increases in temperature under the higher  
2 scenario, RCP 8.5, would shift these zones northward  
3 and upslope from the period -- in the historical  
4 period 1976 to 2005, which is shown in the left  
5 panel.

6 Now compared to projections for the end of  
7 the century, 2070 to 2099 is on the right panel.  
8 And this is an average of 32 models.

9 So we can see it is the crop habitable  
10 zones in New Mexico would largely look like the very  
11 southern part of the state, in many parts of the  
12 state.

13 Albuquerque and Santa Fe rely on water  
14 from the Colorado River Basin. The majority is  
15 diverted from the Colorado River Basin, and the rest  
16 is from groundwater wells.

17 So this is another finding that's cited in  
18 the national climate assessment.

19 So in the Colorado River Basin drought,  
20 high temperatures, due mainly to climate change,  
21 have contributed to somewhere between 17 and  
22 50 percent of the record setting stream flow  
23 reductions between 2000 and 2014.

24 The Colorado River annual flow loss of  
25 35 percent or more, with an increased temperature

1 under the high emissions scenario over the century,  
2 is a finding of Brad Udall and Jonathan Overpeck, in  
3 a publication they published in 2017.

4 Now, we ask: Why is this happening? And  
5 one of the major reasons is the drying effect of  
6 warmer air on plants and soils. Essentially, more  
7 water loss is happening with a rate of vapor  
8 pressure deficit.

9 So to put this all in context, here's the  
10 summary of what naturally has occurred historically  
11 in New Mexico.

12 There have been droughts in the past.  
13 This is nothing new. But usually, in an historical  
14 drought, there is often a decrease in precipitation.

15 At the same time, we often see historical  
16 droughts associated with the increase of evaporation  
17 of water loss from the soils, as well as an increase  
18 in water loss from vegetation, transpiring that  
19 water into the atmosphere.

20 Now with climate change, we already have  
21 increased global temperatures. And that is even  
22 more in New Mexico, as I said.

23 In a hot drought, we -- even if you had  
24 the same decrease in precipitation -- let's just  
25 hold that constant. Just changing the temperatures

1 means you have accelerated the evaporation. You  
2 have increased the parching of soils.

3 The other consequence is, you greatly  
4 increase the water loss from vegetation. And this  
5 all combined means there's less water resources  
6 flowing through the soil, flowing through  
7 groundwater, into the streams and rivers and major  
8 river basins that are supplying water resources to  
9 the state.

10 So this is from the chapter we've worked  
11 on, and I had the privilege of working on in the  
12 fourth national climate assessment.

13 Under scenarios with high emissions and  
14 limited or no adaptation, annual losses in some  
15 sectors are estimated to grow -- this is across the  
16 entire United States -- of hundreds of billions of  
17 dollars by the end of the century.

18 Now, to put this in terms that -- some of  
19 the things that are concerned with New Mexico, I've  
20 outlined in some of the red boxes some of the  
21 highest consequences.

22 So labor hours, outdoor workers, extreme  
23 temperature mortality, roads, inland flooding, water  
24 quality, freshwater fish, winter recreation,  
25 municipal and industrial water supply, agriculture.



1           So let's look at a study from New Mexico  
2 State University by Hurd and Coonrod, where they  
3 found that while the total annual economic losses  
4 are estimated in the vicinity of 300 million under  
5 severe climate changes, where runoff is reduced by  
6 nearly 30 percent, both economic and noneconomic  
7 losses are likely to be significantly higher.

8           This is just one example of the many  
9 consequences to New Mexico's economy from climate  
10 change.

11           Thank you so much for the opportunity to  
12 share ways of reducing risk for our future in  
13 New Mexico.

14           Thank you.

15           **Q.    Thank you very much, Dr. Ekwurzel.**

16           MS. FOX: I'd like to move for admission  
17 of Climate Advocates' Exhibits 2 and 3.

18           HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Let me pause for a  
19 moment in the event there are objections to Climate  
20 Advocates' Exhibits 2 and 3.

21           (Exhibits admitted, Climate Advocates' 2  
22 and 3.)

23           HEARING OFFICER ORTH: 2 and 3 are  
24 admitted.

25           Thank you.

1 MS. FOX: And Dr. Ekwurzel stands for  
2 cross-examination.

3 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you, Ms. Fox.  
4 Mr. Ames, do you have questions of  
5 Dr. Ekwurzel?

6 MR. AMES: Ms. Orth, thank you.

7 No, OCD does not have any questions for  
8 the doctor.

9 Thank you.

10 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

11 Mr. Rankin, questions for Dr. Ekwurzel?

12 MR. RANKIN: Good morning, Dr. Ekwurzel.

13 I have no questions for Dr. Ekwurzel.

14 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

15 Mr. Biernoff?

16 Mr. Biernoff, do you have questions for  
17 Dr. Ekwurzel?

18 He may have stepped away.

19 Ms. Paranhos, do you have questions for  
20 Dr. Ekwurzel?

21 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Hearing  
22 Officer. I do not.

23 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Commissioner  
24 Engler?

25 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Thank you.

1 EXAMINATION

2 BY COMMISSIONER ENGLER:

3 Q. Good morning, Dr. Ekwurzel.

4 A. Good morning.

5 Q. I appreciate the information. In fact, as  
6 a fellow Ph.D. in academics, we could talk for hours  
7 on some of this, but I don't want to do that. I  
8 find it very fascinating.

9 But I do have a question.

10 It's on your -- what's your Exhibit 3 --  
11 it's your Figure 2, where you have your two bar  
12 graphs comparing New Mexico versus the US with CO2  
13 methane.

14 A. Yes. Uh-huh.

15 Q. And definitely, we want to -- the methane  
16 percentage, obviously in New Mexico, is significant,  
17 and we want to address that, yes.

18 So -- but my -- thank you.

19 Do you have -- my question is: Do you  
20 have other states' breakdowns that are also, like,  
21 oil-producing states in terms of their CO2 and  
22 methane?

23 A. Yes. Some of those are available, and  
24 they're also figures of seeing what the sources of  
25 methane -- you can see there are satellite imaging

1 and other types of imaging that are at a much larger  
2 scale, that you can start seeing where some of the  
3 hot spots are in the United States for different  
4 source emissions. Such things as methane, as well  
5 as carbon dioxide.

6 And in general, what you can see is that  
7 New Mexico is, you know, noteworthy in the ratio of  
8 methane, is much higher than the national average.

9 And I could get -- follow up with  
10 information on those specific sources for other  
11 states if you would like.

12 **Q. Well, I guess -- yeah. So I think it's --**  
13 **data is there, like, for states like Texas and**  
14 **North Dakota. Again, major producing states.**

15 **And I think I've seen somewhere where they**  
16 **also have high methane volumes?**

17 A. Yes. You can see that -- a lot of the  
18 similar -- what you see is, there's figures where  
19 you can see where the big development extractive  
20 regions are happening and you'll see that the -- the  
21 share of emissions is -- you know, Texas is  
22 definitely in the mix, New Mexico, and even further  
23 north and things like that.

24 **Q. Well, yeah. I can see that. I think -- I**  
25 **guess my final comment there is, I just want to say**

1     **that New Mexico is going to do better than Texas, so**  
2     **that we could have a little battle going on.**

3             **Thank you very much.**

4             THE WITNESS: Thank you.

5             HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,  
6     Commissioner Engler.

7             Commissioner Kessler?

8             COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I don't have any  
9     questions.

10            Thank you for your presentation,  
11     Dr. Ekwurzel.

12            HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,  
13     Commissioner Kessler.

14            Madam Chair, do you have questions for  
15     Dr. Ekwurzel?

16            CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Yes, I have a few  
17     quick questions.

18                                    EXAMINATION

19     BY CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL:

20            **Q.     One, do you support the rule?**

21            A.     As a climate scientist, I know that  
22     emissions cause further climate change. And if  
23     these -- if this strengthened rule would reduce  
24     methane emissions, that is -- that would help  
25     climate change. So yes.

1 I do not -- and I'm not speaking about  
2 specific details of the policy, just to be clear.

3 Q. Okay. Thank you.

4 From your involvement with either this  
5 rule or previous rules, do you feel that this was a  
6 collaborative process?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Okay. Thank you.

9 A. I just -- I just want to say that in  
10 general, many, many people have been weighing in on  
11 these issues over the years. And any way we could  
12 have more voices and many groups that are affected  
13 by climate change consequences and being a part of  
14 the process, I strongly support.

15 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you.

16 That's all I have.

17 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank  
18 you.

19 Ms. Fox, any followup?

20 MS. FOX: No, Madam Hearing Officer.

21 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right.

22 Thank you very much, Dr. Ekwurzel, for  
23 your testimony. And you're excused.

24 Ms. Fox, before you call your next  
25 witness, who I assume is Ms. Tietz, would you please

1 confirm the order of your witnesses and whether any  
2 of your estimates have changed since the last time  
3 we spoke?

4 We've lost you on the camera, Ms. Fox.  
5 (Discussion off the record.)

6 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: So let's come back  
7 at 12:30.

8 MR. BAAKE: Madam Chair?

9 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Yes.

10 MR. BAAKE: I would preface by saying she  
11 is the one who is doing most of the coordinating.  
12 But I believe it's going to be Ms. Tietz and  
13 Mr. Schreiber, the next two. I'll confirm that.

14 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you very  
15 much, Mr. Baake.

16 All right. Let's break until 12:30.

17 (A recess was taken from 11:49 a.m. to  
18 12:31 p.m.)

19 (Witness sworn.)

20 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: At some point we  
21 will ask you to reconfirm the order of your  
22 witnesses and the estimates of their time.

23 I understand right now we're going to hear  
24 from Ms. Tietz. And the witness after Ms. Tietz  
25 will be --

1 MS. FOX: Mr. Schreiber.

2 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Mr. Schreiber.

3 Thank you.

4 You may proceed.

5 MS. FOX: Thank you.

6 ALEXANDRA TIETZ,

7 after having been first duly sworn under oath,

8 was questioned and testified as follows:

9 EXAMINATION

10 BY MS. FOX:

11 Q. Would you please state your name?

12 A. Alexandra Tietz.

13 Q. And would you please spell your last name  
14 for the court reporter?

15 A. T-E-I-T-Z.

16 Q. Ms. Tietz, could you please describe your  
17 experience and your expertise?

18 A. Thank you.

19 For over two decades I have developed  
20 experience in developing and drafting policy,  
21 regulations, and legislative text.

22 I focus mainly on air pollution, climate  
23 change, and energy issues.

24 In particular, I have a sense of  
25 experience in designing and evaluating regulation of



1 waste from oil and gas production.

2 As an appointee in the Obama  
3 administration, I led the team that developed the  
4 Bureau of Land Management's methane and waste  
5 prevention rule issued in 2016.

6 In the course of that work I consulted and  
7 worked very closely with the BLM's petroleum  
8 engineers and other technical experts to develop  
9 those regulations.

10 Since I retired from the federal  
11 government in 2017, I've served as an expert  
12 consultant to nonprofit environmental advocacy  
13 organizations on projects for multiple clients. And  
14 many of these were related to methane and oil and  
15 gas production.

16 Before my work with the Obama  
17 administration, I spent over a decade as senior  
18 counsel to the house oversight and government reform  
19 committee and the house energy and commerce  
20 committee, both under the leadership of Congressman  
21 Henry Waxman.

22 In the course of that work, I supported  
23 congressional oversight of an untold number of  
24 numerous regulatory efforts by federal agencies, as  
25 well as working to draft many laws, amendments,

1 et cetera, for house consideration and passage.

2 I have legal expertise in the -- in the --  
3 in regulation, cost/benefit analysis.

4 I have expertise in other economic aspects  
5 of regulation, and familiarity with many technical  
6 aspects of it as well.

7 And in the course of the -- let's see --  
8 I -- the -- our oversight work included work with  
9 agencies including EPA, the Department of Energy,  
10 the federal energy regulatory commission, the  
11 pipeline and hazardous material safety  
12 administration, and white house offices, such as the  
13 office of information and regulatory affairs, which  
14 oversees regulatory proceedings in the federal  
15 government.

16 And before that work, I began my career as  
17 an attorney adviser in the EPA's office of general  
18 counsel, where I spent almost seven years working on  
19 EPA air regulations.

20 I have an undergrad from Overland College,  
21 a master's in environmental studies from Yale  
22 University school of forestry environmental studies,  
23 and a law degree from Boalt Hall, UC Berkeley.

24 **Q. Is exhibit -- climate exhibit -- Climate**  
25 **Advocates' Exhibit 4 an accurate copy of your**

1 **resume?**

2 A. It is.

3 Q. Ms. Tietz, would you please provide an  
4 overview of your perspective on this rule making and  
5 the topics that you will cover today?

6 And I will begin to bring up your slides  
7 right now.

8 A. Thank you for allowing me to present  
9 before you today.

10 And these regulations that -- I'm sorry.

11 I would like to begin by thanking the  
12 members of the New Mexico Oil Conservation  
13 Commission for the opportunity to testify before you  
14 today on the proposed regulation to reduce methane  
15 waste from oil and gas production in New Mexico.

16 These regulations are not only vital to  
17 conserving the resource, but also to increasing  
18 revenues that belong to the people of New Mexico,  
19 combating climate change, and bringing cleaner air  
20 and better health to communities in the state.

21 We strongly support the Oil Conservation  
22 Division's proposals, and we will also present  
23 recommendations to make the rules stronger, more  
24 effective, and easier to implement and to enforce,  
25 to avoid regulatory gaps, and ensure that they meet

1 Governor Lujan Grisham's commitment to adopt  
2 regulations on methane that, quote, will serve as an  
3 example to the rest of the country, end quote.

4 The governor's op ed is Climate Advocates'  
5 Exhibit 6, and her executive order on climate change  
6 is Exhibit 5.

7 My testimony will cover, as indicated on  
8 the slide here, the wasteful-including practice of  
9 routine flaring, including widespread recognition  
10 that it's no longer acceptable and necessary, and  
11 New Mexico's opportunity to advance the interests of  
12 both the public and the industry by preventing it.

13 I will provide a very quick overview of  
14 the elements of the proposed rule that we support,  
15 and those where we feel that improvements are  
16 needed. And then I will provide more detailed  
17 comments on several elements of the rules, including  
18 why they are necessary and will be effective, or in  
19 a few cases, what further improvement is needed to  
20 assure that they meet the goals.

21 **Q. Ms. Tietz, what is the practice of routine**  
22 **flaring?**

23 A. So the proposed regulations would have the  
24 effect of prohibiting routine flaring. And this, in  
25 our view, is a critically important element to the

1 regulations, and we urge the commission to adopt it  
2 as proposed.

3 The world bank's definition of -- sort  
4 of -- so the world bank's zero routine flaring by  
5 2030 initiative, which is Climate Advocates'  
6 Exhibit 7, provides a widely-held understanding of  
7 what the term routine flaring means.

8 They define it as, quote, flaring that  
9 occurs during the normal production of the oil and  
10 in the absence of sufficient facilities to utilize  
11 gas on site, dispatch it to market, or reinject it.

12 And it's this routine flaring with  
13 associated gas, gas that comes from oil wells, and  
14 the ongoing disposal of large quantities of salable  
15 gas, that we find is unnecessary, and it's not due  
16 to technological constraints.

17 This is essentially a business practice  
18 that is designed to maximize profits from oil  
19 production. And as such, it is the epitome of  
20 waste.

21 Routine flaring should no longer be  
22 tolerated as an acceptable business practice, and  
23 this rule is New Mexico's opportunity to lead the  
24 nation in ending it.

25 **Q. What's the situation with routine flaring**

1 **in New Mexico, Ms. Tietz?**

2 A. In 2019, operators in New Mexico reported  
3 flaring over 30 BCF of natural gas. And this would  
4 be enough to have supplied about 80 percent of  
5 New Mexico's households with their home heating and  
6 cooking needs. That's a lot of gas.

7 But as the OCD has testified, this data --  
8 this is the reported flaring data -- is incomplete  
9 and it's, quite possibly -- quite likely, in fact --  
10 an underestimate, given gaps in the reporting.

11 There's no reported venting or flaring  
12 from some operators in the database. And also,  
13 given some questions about measurement and what is  
14 required to be reported, I think that this is likely  
15 an underestimate.

16 Routine flaring did drop during the  
17 pandemic, but is expected to increase again with the  
18 recovery.

19 **Q. Are all operators the same, in terms of**  
20 **whether and how much they flare routinely in**  
21 **New Mexico?**

22 A. No. Actually, there's substantial  
23 variation in the quantities reported by different  
24 operators.

25 And Ms. Fleischman will describe this in

1 more detail in her upcoming testimony.

2 But we see that some oil producers of  
3 flaring, the vast majority of gas flared from  
4 producers, while others are capturing most of their  
5 gas, which is a matter of -- you now, they've  
6 outlined the takeaway capacity, they've coordinated  
7 with the midstream, and they've managed to severely  
8 limit or eliminate their routine flare.

9 **Q. Is routine flaring within the control of**  
10 **the operator?**

11 A. Yes, it is. Planning, it -- it's a matter  
12 of planning the timing, the placement, and the  
13 startup of new oil wells in coordination with  
14 gathering system capacity. And then you can take  
15 the gas away and sell it.

16 You know, natural gas well operators don't  
17 conduct routine flaring, because their industry  
18 is -- and their operations are designed to capture  
19 and sell the gas.

20 Oil well operators are also fully capable,  
21 using the same types of equipment, without any  
22 extraordinary expense, of eliminating this wasteful  
23 practice, as we see in the differences in flaring  
24 rates across the different operators.

25 **Q. Please briefly describe domestic**

1 **regulatory efforts to date, to reduce routine**  
2 **flaring.**

3 A. So the earliest one I'm aware of is the  
4 state of Alaska, which has barred most venting and  
5 flaring since the 1970s.

6 More recently, North Dakota adopted  
7 routine flaring -- and it's in 2014, as I believe  
8 the commission has heard in this proceeding. And  
9 the Bureau of Land Management adopted routine  
10 flaring limits for federal minerals in 2016, which  
11 are the rules that I worked on.

12 Those rules have since been overturned in  
13 a district court decision, but is now on appeal.

14 This past November, Texas -- the state of  
15 Texas took a step by adjusting its requirements to  
16 make it easier to the regulator to limit routine  
17 flaring case-by-case.

18 And also in November, Colorado adopted  
19 regulations that prohibit routine flaring.

20 **Q. What is the industry --**

21 A. So the industry has been taking voluntary  
22 efforts to reduce this. But it's a -- you know,  
23 which I think there is a recognition that there is a  
24 problem. But this recognition and the voluntary  
25 efforts alone are really not enough to fix the



1 problem.

2           The world bank launched a voluntary zero  
3 routine flaring initiative in 2015. And that brings  
4 together governments, oil companies, and development  
5 institutions who, quote, recognize, end quote, the  
6 unsustainability of routine flaring and, quote, who  
7 agree to cooperate to eliminate routine flaring no  
8 later than 2030.

9           Oil companies that -- end quote -- endorse  
10 the initiative commit themselves to, quote, develop  
11 new fields they operate without routine flaring.  
12 Oil companies with routine flaring at existing  
13 oilfields they operate will seek to implement  
14 economically viable solutions to eliminate this  
15 flaring as soon as possible, and no later than 2030.

16           Oil companies have endorsed this  
17 initiative, including BP, Shell, and Occidental.  
18 And I think this underscores that the largest  
19 international oil companies recognize that the  
20 practice is not necessary, that it's unsustainable,  
21 and that it's increasingly unacceptable to the  
22 public. They're willing to end it now in new fields  
23 and phase it out as soon as possible in existing  
24 fields.

25           Some are already doing so, including EOG,

1 Oxy, and Chevron, according to a recent study by a  
2 group of oil and gas consultants named GaffneyCline,  
3 which is Climate Advocates' Exhibit 8.

4 Even smaller operators are feeling the  
5 pressure. In June, the Texas methane and flaring  
6 coalition, consisting of seven state trade  
7 associations and over 40 Texas operators, stated  
8 that, quote, the coalition agrees we should strive  
9 to end routine flaring.

10 But I just want to note that voluntary  
11 efforts alone, you know -- in the history of major  
12 industrial pollution problems, it's -- it's -- I  
13 can't identify offhand any situation which  
14 industry's voluntary efforts ended or solved the  
15 problem. This is an area where it's clear  
16 regulation is needed.

17 **Q. How are investors viewing the problem of**  
18 **routine flaring?**

19 A. Major investors are also very concerned  
20 about this, and they are calling on regulators to  
21 prohibit routine flaring, increasingly.

22 A Bloomberg article in September reported  
23 that investors managing more than \$2 trillion urged  
24 the Texas railroad commission to ban routine flaring  
25 by 2025.

1                   And that's Climate Advocates' Exhibit 9.

2                   And then most recently, major investors  
3 have called on Governor Lujan Grisham, the  
4 New Mexico Energy, Minerals, and Natural Resources  
5 Department, and the New Mexico Environment  
6 Department to adopt strong methane rules, including  
7 prohibiting routine flaring.

8                   And these investors included investors  
9 with more than \$102 billion in assets under  
10 management, and the New Mexico state treasurer, Tim  
11 Eichenberg.

12                   And that is contained in Climate  
13 Advocates' Exhibit 10.

14           **Q.     Why are industry and investors taking**  
15 **actions to reduce and prohibit routine flaring?**

16           A.     I think these voluntary actions are  
17 demonstrating that industry is recognizing that the  
18 waste threatens their longer term viability. It's a  
19 rational position for them to take.

20                   The scale of the waste and the pollution  
21 is -- is striking and substantial, and it's  
22 diminishing the natural gas industry's social  
23 license to operate, which is basically the public  
24 acceptance of their operations. And that's hurting  
25 industry's bottom line.

1            Depending upon the leakage or -- rates,  
2            the waste of gas can be -- depending on the leakage  
3            and flaring rates, waste of gas can be as damaging  
4            to the climate -- or use of gas can be as damaging  
5            to the climate as coal. And the public climate, you  
6            know, concern, is growing very rapidly. In part --  
7            and including increasing concern about natural gas  
8            and the ongoing use of natural gas.

9            While venting is most damaging from a  
10            climate perspective on a volumetric basis, flaring  
11            consumes even larger volumes of gas, so it's a more  
12            significant waste issue.

13            And it also has -- it also has significant  
14            climate impacts, though they're not as strong as  
15            venting.

16            Flaring releases both CO2 and methane in  
17            the form of unburned methane that comes out of  
18            flares, as well as the combusted CO2.

19            And it is -- it occurs -- routine flaring  
20            goes on for long periods of time at a well. It is  
21            very clearly and obvious to the public that this is  
22            waste, and it's highly visible. We've got a big  
23            flare burning there.

24            So it's part of the ongoing sort of  
25            growing public concern and opposition to natural

1 gas. And that makes it increasingly difficult for  
2 companies to site or expand pipelines, LMG  
3 facilities, and other new infrastructures.

4 In addition, municipalities -- we are just  
5 seeing most recently, municipalities starting to ban  
6 natural gas hookups in new residential construction.

7 I think that there's -- the industry is  
8 recognizing -- and I don't want to speak for them --  
9 but I would imagine that they are concerned that  
10 these movements are hurting their profitability and  
11 future prospects.

12 So you know, another indicator of this is,  
13 I recently participated in a forum conducted by the  
14 European commission. And the purpose of this was to  
15 present their new methane strategy to North American  
16 experts in this area.

17 The EU commission of communication of  
18 their methane strategy is Climate Advocates'  
19 Exhibit 11.

20 The EU is currently working to adopt  
21 regulations to measure and account for the life  
22 cycle climate contributions of gas imports to the  
23 EU, based on their climate concerns about the use of  
24 gas.

25 And absent -- they indicated that absent

1 some significant improvement in the life cycle  
2 carbon intensity of natural gas, that they would  
3 contemplate regulatory measures and eliminating the  
4 carbon intensity in gas imports.

5 So that's another indicator of ongoing  
6 concern and pressure on the industry.

7 Regulation that reduces waste and the  
8 climate impacts of oil and gas production can  
9 actually benefit the industry domestically, and  
10 perhaps even help preserve its access to  
11 international markets.

12 **Q. What are the implications of all of this**  
13 **for New Mexico, Ms. Tietz?**

14 A. Well, I think that the revenues from oil  
15 and gas production, it's clear they are very  
16 important to the state, and they give the state and  
17 the commission an economic interest in -- in  
18 protecting -- in protecting those revenues.

19 And one way to do that is to prohibit  
20 routine flaring. That's -- as I've been discussing  
21 here.

22 From our perspective, what's far more  
23 important is that allowing continued routine flaring  
24 condones this business model that's based on waste  
25 and pollution, and is contrary to the public

1 interest of the people of New Mexico.

2 We are effectively -- you know in allowing  
3 this practice to continue, we're effectively  
4 subsidizing the industry by allowing the -- their  
5 waste disposal to put -- shift the costs onto the  
6 public. And those costs include lost natural gas  
7 royalties, adverse climate impacts, and harmful air  
8 quality and public health impacts.

9 And of particular concern, the public  
10 health impacts are not just generally distributed,  
11 but they often disproportionately harm native,  
12 Hispanic, and other communities suffering from  
13 environmental injustices and cumulative air  
14 pollution and health concerns.

15 So this is a -- this is a high price for  
16 the people to pay. And put simply, I would say that  
17 routine flaring serves private interests at the  
18 expense of the public interest. And the strongest  
19 support the elements of the proposed rule to have  
20 the effect of prohibiting routine flaring and  
21 implement and enforce this prohibition on it.

22 **Q. Ms. Tietz, let's now turn to the proposed**  
23 **rule. Which elements of the OCD's proposed rule do**  
24 **you support?**

25 A. I broadly support this rule. And I'd just

1 like to take a moment to commend all of the OCD  
2 staff and leadership who have worked so hard on this  
3 rule, for their tremendous effort, their commitment,  
4 and their expertise.

5 I appreciate -- you know, you followed a  
6 thoughtful and inclusive process with the map and  
7 the public comment, the drafts, and the interactions  
8 with stakeholders. And you've really listened to  
9 feedback from all sides, and I think everyone in  
10 this process really appreciates that.

11 As a result of the governor's leadership  
12 and your work, New Mexico has an opportunity to --  
13 now, to significantly reduce methane waste and  
14 pollution and harm to its people and the  
15 environment.

16 And I'll just say, from my own experience,  
17 I know how hard this job has been. And you know,  
18 thank you for doing it. You've been doing a great  
19 job, and I'm sure there's a ton more work coming,  
20 but we really appreciate it.

21 So turning to key elements of the rule  
22 that we strongly support, these would include the  
23 requirement to flare, rather than vent, except when  
24 flaring is technically infeasible or would pose a --  
25 I think we skipped a slide here, Ms. Fox.



1 I'm sorry. No, this is the right one.

2 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I'm trying to  
3 follow along. Is this one of the exhibits?

4 THE WITNESS: The PowerPoint.

5 MS. FOX: No, it's not, Ms. Kessler. We  
6 filed it as a demonstrative.

7 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Okay. Thank you.

8 THE WITNESS: I would have loved to have  
9 had it fully completed in that time frame.

10 But anyway -- so the key elements of the  
11 rule that we strongly support are the part about the  
12 flare and the vent, the prohibition on routine  
13 flaring, with limited exceptions, the general  
14 prohibition on venting and flaring with limited  
15 exceptions, the inclusion of the gas capture  
16 requirement, and limiting venting and flaring from  
17 natural gas gathering systems, which is a really  
18 critical step forward in this area that OCD is doing  
19 that is -- I've not seen other jurisdictions as  
20 engaged in.

21 And requiring operators to submit gas  
22 management plans, showing that the gas will be  
23 captured and sent to a gathering system, otherwise  
24 beneficial use, or reinjected for future use.

25 And also, these strong and comprehensive

1 measurement requirements are extremely important and  
2 helpful.

3 **Q. (By Ms. Fox) And could you please**  
4 **identify some of the areas in the rule where you**  
5 **believe improvements are still needed?**

6 A. Yes. We had made recommendations for  
7 improvements in the following areas that are  
8 indicated on this slide.

9 Closing the loophole allowing unnecessary  
10 venting during completions and recompletions.

11 There are ways to strengthen the gas  
12 capture planning provisions in our view.

13 Strengthening flare stack specifications  
14 to reduce venting.

15 Requiring faster and comprehensive  
16 replacement or retrofitting of flare stacks without  
17 auto igniters.

18 Requiring gas to be rerouted into the  
19 pipeline, or if necessary, flared rather than be  
20 vented during maintenance and pipeline blowdowns.

21 And requiring volumes of flared gas from  
22 controlled storage tanks to be included under the  
23 reporting provisions.

24 I will address a few of these, and I think  
25 other witnesses of ours will address others.

1           **Q.     Ms. Tietz, I'll now ask you to go through**  
2           **several elements of the rule in more detail.**

3                     **Would you please begin with the**  
4           **requirement to flare rather than vent?**

5           A.     Sure.  As OCD has recognized and proposed  
6     in Part 27, Section 8A, whenever gas can't be  
7     captured and put to use or reinjected, if some form  
8     of release is necessary, operators should always  
9     flare rather than vent, except where venting is  
10    technically -- sorry -- except where flaring is  
11    technically infeasible or a risk to safety, and  
12    venting is safer than flaring.

13                    And this is a common sense requirement  
14    that's based on longstanding industry and best  
15    practices for safety.

16                    Now -- and now, you know, not only do we  
17    have this as a safety reason -- safety reasons to do  
18    this, but we now understand that it's also safer to  
19    flare rather than vent for climate and for local air  
20    pollution impacts.

21                    And I think the commissioners heard  
22    jurisdiction -- sorry -- heard testimony during this  
23    hearing that there are longstanding commission rules  
24    that require flaring over venting.

25                    However, there have been some questions

1 raised during this process regarding the  
2 commission's legal authority to require flaring  
3 rather than venting.

4 I would just say that we agree with OCD,  
5 that the commission has ample authority to do this,  
6 given its broad statutory authority to adopt  
7 regulations to conserve oil and gas and prevent  
8 waste, in several of its specifically enumerated  
9 powers.

10 **Q. Did you encounter similar questions about**  
11 **the authority to require flaring over venting in the**  
12 **context of the 2016 BLM methane and waste prevention**  
13 **rule?**

14 A. We did. The 2016 BLM rules were also  
15 founded on waste prevention authority. Specifically  
16 in that case, the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920.

17 In addition, BLM relied on the Federal  
18 Lands Management and Policy Act authority, that each  
19 provision of the regulations we made sure was  
20 independently supported by the bureau's waste  
21 authority.

22 And as a matter of fact, in talking to  
23 the -- working with the BLM engineers during the  
24 rule making, they indicated that they hadn't --  
25 previously, audit was necessary to require flaring

1 over venting, because that was a standard practice  
2 for safety.

3 But we became concerned, in the presence  
4 of working on these regulations, that as BLM  
5 required operators to reduce their flaring and  
6 venting, the regulations themselves could create a  
7 converse incentive if we did not prohibit venting,  
8 that would tend to, perhaps, encourage operators to  
9 vent rather than flare in situations where they  
10 might have flared before.

11 And that was something that we were quite  
12 concerned about.

13 You know, flaring is easy to detect from a  
14 distance. And what is -- detecting venting requires  
15 closer proximity or specialized equipment, depending  
16 on the volumes.

17 And basically, venting is harder to detect  
18 than flaring. And you know, if there's concern  
19 about compliance on an operator's part, there just  
20 may be more instances of venting than there  
21 otherwise might have been.

22 So we included a requirement in the 2016  
23 rule that was similar to the proposed requirement in  
24 Part 27, Section 8A. Our provision in 43 CFR  
25 Section 3179.6B states, quote, the operator must

1 flare rather than vent any gas that is not captured,  
2 end quote.

3 And then it listed specific exceptions to  
4 the general requirement, as OCD provides in Part 27,  
5 Section 8D.

6 I would also say that it does not appear  
7 that our concern was -- was far-fetched. With the  
8 growing public opposition and -- to flaring and  
9 increasing regulatory oversight of flaring, there  
10 are reports of operators, whether deliberately or  
11 inadvertently, inappropriately venting rather than  
12 flaring, even to the extent of seeing venting  
13 happening through flare stacks.

14 So in New Mexico, the statute gives the  
15 jurs- -- the commission jurisdiction and authority  
16 over all matters relating to the conservation of oil  
17 and gas. And this certainly appears to us to be  
18 broad enough to authorize and protect the provision  
19 that conforms to standard industry practice, to  
20 ensure that in the course of regulating waste, the  
21 commission's own requirements do not inadvertently  
22 incentivize actions that could cause health and  
23 safety problems at the production site in addition  
24 to more harmful air pollution.

25 **Q. Ms. Tietz, would you please discuss the**

1 **proposed provisions in OCD's proposed rule that**  
2 **would have the effect of prohibiting routine**  
3 **flaring?**

4 A. Yes. To meet the state goals of this  
5 regulatory process, it is critical that New Mexico  
6 prohibit routine flaring. And Climate Advocates  
7 strongly support the provisions in the proposed  
8 regulation that would have this effect.

9 As I stated before, flaring to dispose of  
10 associated gas in the absence of sufficient  
11 facilities to utilize gas on site, dispatch it to  
12 market or reinject it, is an avoidable outcome of  
13 deliberate business choices. And this way of  
14 disposal is waste.

15 Proposed Part 27, Section 8D, prohibits  
16 operators from venting or flaring natural gas during  
17 production operations except in the enumerated  
18 circumstances.

19 The list of exceptions -- of excep- --  
20 exceptions or exemptions, sorry -- does not include  
21 insufficient availability in a gathering system.  
22 And that, then, makes the effect of these provisions  
23 to prohibit routine flaring.

24 **Q. And how does this prohibition work with**  
25 **the other regulatory provisions that limit venting**

1     **and flaring?**

2           A.     As designed and proposed by OCD, the  
3     routine flaring prohibition, the statewide natural  
4     gas capture requirements, and requirements for  
5     natural gas management plans all work together.

6           The flaring prohibition requires, and the  
7     natural gas management plans ensure, that no new  
8     wells flare routinely. Existing wells are required  
9     to cease routine flaring, and operators must reduce  
10    other venting and flaring to the extent necessary to  
11    meet their annual capture requirements.

12          I would emphasize here, though, that  
13    simply adopting routine flaring prohibitions are not  
14    sufficient to actually getting the results.

15          To change operators' behavior and to  
16    reduce waste and pollution, the prohibition must be  
17    implemented.

18          Now obviously, this is true of all  
19    regulations, but it is a particular concern here.  
20    Operators' reports do not indicate the causes of  
21    releases, but it is -- or the causes of flaring is  
22    likely that where they are flaring larger volumes or  
23    percentages, that these are probably indications of  
24    routine flaring.

25          And we have reports that many operators do



1 not appear to be engaging in routine flaring, while  
2 other operators are reporting flaring quite  
3 substantial volumes and/or percentages of their gas  
4 production, and likely are doing routine flaring.

5 So ending this practice is a significant  
6 step for waste and pollution reduction and for  
7 operators.

8 In its prehearing statement, the OCD  
9 states, quote, routine flaring is no longer an  
10 allowed practice. As such, the division will work  
11 with operators to phase out this practice through a  
12 compliance program.

13 And this statement does raise some  
14 concerns here.

15 The plain language of the proposed rule  
16 provides that routine flaring is prohibited as of  
17 the rule's effective date, and there is no provision  
18 for a phaseout.

19 To the extent that OCD might contemplate  
20 any kind of a, quote, compliance program, we just  
21 want to underscore how particularly unwarranted that  
22 would be with respect to new or recompleted wells.

23 This is -- these wells, in -- it's  
24 especially straightforward to avoid routine flaring  
25 at new wells. They have the ability to ensure the

1 gathering capacity, when alternative beneficial use  
2 is available before beginning production, and it's  
3 the matter of timing and coordination. Or in some  
4 cases, investment in alternative beneficial uses.  
5 But this is not, you know, a matter of installing  
6 massive new amounts of technology at every well or  
7 anything like this, and it's perspective at new  
8 wells, in particular.

9 As proposed, the natural gas management  
10 plan provisions in Part 27, Section 9D, contemplate  
11 that a need to routinely flare for newly completed  
12 wells is something that operators can and must  
13 anticipate and avoid.

14 **Q. Ms. Tietz, I would like to turn now to the**  
15 **proposed provisions requiring the natural gas**  
16 **management plans, in Part 27, Section 9D.**

17 **How would those provisions work to help**  
18 **end routine flaring from new wells?**

19 A. Those provisions would require operators  
20 to file a plan, as part of their application for  
21 permit to drill. And that plan is a gas management  
22 plan.

23 The plan is supposed to show what actions  
24 the operator would take at each proposed well to  
25 meet the venting and flaring and gas capture

1 requirements, including the routine flaring  
2 prohibition.

3           OCD would then be able to look at the  
4 information filed and determine if the operator will  
5 comply with the requirements and whether to  
6 capture -- whether to grant the APD.

7           **Q. Will the gas management plan provisions**  
8 **help OCD implement and enforce any flaring**  
9 **requirements, including the prohibition on routine**  
10 **flaring?**

11           A. Yes. I believe they are intended to help  
12 enforce the requirements, and they are an important  
13 piece of helping to enforce the requirements.

14           And they get part of the way there. We --  
15 we did have a few targeted improvements that we  
16 think the commission should consider to make the --  
17 to make these provisions more effective.

18           One of the basic principles of regulations  
19 that I've spoke of, over a long period of doing it,  
20 is that regulators don't ever have sufficient  
21 enforcement resources to catch every violation.  
22 It's just not -- not a possibility.

23           And so one way to maximize your limited  
24 enforcement resource is to make -- wherever  
25 possible, to make compliance the default action

1 rather than requiring the regulator to act to  
2 enforce in each instance.

3 And the proposed text makes a good start  
4 in following this principle, but I think it doesn't  
5 quite fully succeed in making compliance the default  
6 action -- option here.

7 So the plan is for the operators to  
8 demonstrate that they will comply with the routine  
9 flaring prohibition at new wells before they can  
10 obtain an APD to start production at that well to  
11 start production, puts the compliance onus on the  
12 operator rather than OCD.

13 And that's a key purpose of requiring  
14 natural gas management plans as a condition for APD  
15 for a new well.

16 But if the regulations allow for natural  
17 gas management plans that are insufficient to ensure  
18 that a new well will not rely on routine flaring, in  
19 that case the onus shifts back to OCD to go out and  
20 actively enforce the prohibition after the well  
21 begins production.

22 And that's where they're limited -- you  
23 know, these limited resources become a concern, and  
24 inevitably are going to result in ongoing routine  
25 flaring, and in this case, even for new wells.

1           **Q.       How would you suggest modifying OCD's**  
2           **proposal to make the natural gas management plans to**  
3           **better serve their intended purpose?**

4                   **And if you could please start with the new**  
5           **requirements for venting and flaring.**

6           A.       So as drafted in OCD's 1230 proposal in  
7           Exhibit 2A, Part 27, Section 9D4 clearly requires an  
8           operator to certify whether it will be able to  
9           connect the well to a natural gas gathering system  
10          in sufficient capacity to transport 100 percent of  
11          the volume of natural gas on the date of first  
12          production.

13                   If an operator determines it will not be  
14          able to connect to such a natural gas gathering  
15          system, Part 27, Section 9K5 requires the operator  
16          to shut in the well until it is able to certify or  
17          to submit a venting and flaring plan.

18                   So far so good.

19                   The venting and flaring plan requires the  
20          operator to, quote, evaluate the potential  
21          alternative uses for the natural gas until the  
22          natural gas system is available, end quote.

23                   And that's where, in my view, the language  
24          falls short.

25                   If we could put up Slide 10, perhaps.

1           The plain language of the venting and  
2 flaring plan does not require the operator actually  
3 to select and use one of the possible alternative  
4 uses for the gas.

5           To ensure that an operator cannot just  
6 evaluate the options, but actually must select and  
7 use one, we suggest a few targeted modifications.

8           So we have -- the provision basically says  
9 if the operator determines it will not be able to  
10 capture the gathering system capacity, quote, the  
11 operator shall submit a venting and flaring plan to  
12 the division that evaluates -- and we would suggest  
13 adding -- and select for one -- going back to the  
14 division's language -- the potential alternative  
15 uses for the natural gas -- we would add -- to  
16 ensure that the natural gas is put to an alternative  
17 use until the natural gas system is available.

18           This is -- and this would just clarify  
19 that the plan -- the point of the plan is not just  
20 to evaluate options, but to actually select and  
21 adopt one, showing how the operator would actually  
22 put the gas to an alternative beneficial use, rather  
23 than flaring it.

24           **Q.       And how would you suggest strengthening**  
25 **Part 27, Section 9.D7, which addresses what happens**

1 if an operator fails to submit an adequate venting  
2 and flaring plan, or if OCD determines that the  
3 operator won't have adequate takeaway capacity at  
4 the time a well is spud?

5 A. Thanks. So the first -- the first  
6 suggestion we would make here would be to align the  
7 venting and flaring plan referenced in this  
8 subparagraph with the prior suggestion, to assure  
9 that the venting and flaring plan provision above  
10 requires the operator to select one of the  
11 alternatives.

12 This section addresses what happens if an  
13 operator fails to submit both an adequate venting  
14 and flaring plan, end quote.

15 But it doesn't constitute, in the lang- --  
16 in the proposed language, it does not indicate what  
17 would constitute, quote, an adequate plan.

18 And during this proceeding, we have heard  
19 at least one, and possibly more than one witnesses,  
20 testify that a venting and flaring plan that would  
21 beneficially use, say, 50 percent of the gas could  
22 potentially be considered adequate.

23 But that reading would not be consistent  
24 with the prohibition of all routine flaring that is  
25 contained in Part 27, Section 8D. And the

1 requirement in Part 27, Section 9D1, that the  
2 natural gas management plan, quote, shall describe  
3 the actions that the operator will take at each  
4 proposed well, end quote, to, quote, comply with the  
5 requirements of Subsections A through F of  
6 19.15.27.8 NMAC, including for each well, end quote.

7 And those provisions contain the  
8 prohibition on routine flaring.

9 My colleagues have also heard from OCD  
10 that the prior interpretation that, say, a  
11 50 percent capture, or 50 percent use would be  
12 potentially approvable, is not correct.

13 And that to be considered adequate, OCD  
14 believes the venting and flaring plan would have to  
15 ensure beneficial use of the gas.

16 But clearly, given the differences in --  
17 in what we've heard, there seems to be some  
18 confusion here. And we urge the commission to  
19 clarify the text and address it.

20 To do so, we have a simple term and  
21 condition again. We would suggest adding, after the  
22 word "plan," where it says they have to have an  
23 adequate plan, quote, that provides for alternative  
24 uses for 100 percent of the anticipated volume of  
25 natural gas produced on the date of first production



1 from the well, end quote.

2 And that could clarify the text.

3 Q. Under the proposed text, how much -- how  
4 must OCD respond to an inadequate venting and  
5 flaring plan or takeaway capacity? Is that really  
6 clear?

7 A. No, I don't believe that the proposed text  
8 is clear on this point.

9 The current text provides that in this  
10 situation, OCD, quote, may deny the APD or  
11 conditionally approve the APD, end quote.

12 And in my view, this text is ambiguous in  
13 two ways.

14 So first the text allows OCD to deny or  
15 conditionally approve the APD, but it does not limit  
16 OCD to those two actions. And in allowing Action A,  
17 allowing Action B, that does not automatically  
18 preclude Action C, which would be OCD using its  
19 existing authority to simply approve an APD, but  
20 without conditions.

21 So we suggest that the text be clarified  
22 to replace "may" deny or conditionally approve, with  
23 "shall" deny or conditionally approve, or may only  
24 deny or conditionally approve.

25 I do understand that OCD interprets the

1 proposed language as already limiting its authority  
2 to one of the two listed actions. And my concern,  
3 however, is that although that's the interpretation,  
4 I -- we don't see the text as clearly precluding a  
5 different interpretation. And of course legal  
6 interpretations are rather easily changed, or at  
7 least more easily changed than changing regulatory  
8 language.

9           So in my view, it's just a matter of good  
10 regulatory language to always clarify ambiguities  
11 wherever you can do that without, of course, making  
12 a statute unwieldy or -- statute or regulation  
13 unwieldily or unworkable or, you know, repetitive.

14           But I don't think that that's what we're  
15 suggesting here.

16           The second issue with this subsection is  
17 that the phrase "conditionally approve" is entirely  
18 open ended. And here, we're not suggesting that the  
19 regulatory text needs to specify permissible  
20 conditions or tell OCD, you know, exactly what they  
21 have to include in the permit.

22           But I think it would be helpful to specify  
23 the purpose of conditionally approving a permit.

24           You know, my -- my understanding of OCD's  
25 intent here is that the -- the point of the

1 conditions is to ensure that even if the showing  
2 weren't sufficient at the time OCD granted the APD,  
3 the conditions would say, by the time the well is  
4 spud the operator would have the capacity to  
5 capture, use, or reinject the gas.

6 And that's a perfectly reasonable basis  
7 for -- for granting a conditioned permit.

8 But it's not clear that that is, in fact,  
9 the only -- or the -- you know, the only way that  
10 OCD could condition the permit; and, therefore,  
11 grant the APD.

12 So we would suggest that the text be  
13 clarified to provide that the APD be either denied  
14 or approved, quote, with conditions sufficient to  
15 ensure that 100 percent of the anticipated volume of  
16 natural gas produced on the date of first production  
17 from the well will be transported to a natural gas  
18 gathering system or will be used for one or more of  
19 the alternative uses identified in 19.15.27.9D5.

20 This does not dictate to OCD what the  
21 conditions must be. It simply provides a standard  
22 for evaluating the adequate safety of the  
23 conditions.

24 Finally, I wanted to point out one other  
25 concern here.

1           The proposed gas management plan  
2 provisions also do not clearly address what happens  
3 if an operator certifies that it will be able to  
4 connect to a gathering system, or that it will put  
5 the gas to an alternative use, but then the operator  
6 fails to do so.

7           You know for example, although an operator  
8 may have expected a gathering system to have  
9 capacity, that may no longer be the case at the time  
10 that the well begins production.

11           But it's not clear to me, from the  
12 proposed text, whether the gas management plan in  
13 venting and flaring plans would be formally, quote,  
14 approved by OCD or incorporated as terms of the  
15 permit.

16           If they are, then it appears that OCD  
17 should be able to enforce compliance with the  
18 actions described in the plans, and that would  
19 resolve the concern.

20           As a matter of the plain language, as it's  
21 proposed, OCD is authorized to deny the APD if the  
22 operator does not certify, or the venting and  
23 flaring plan is inadequate.

24           But I don't see language directing OCD to  
25 approve or incorporate the plans in the permit.

1 I recognize the language also does not  
2 preclude OCD from doing so. And OCD's practices in  
3 this regard may be addressed elsewhere in the  
4 existing regulations. But unless other provisions  
5 or standard practices make it clear that OCD would  
6 need to formally incorporate or approve the plans  
7 that accompany the application for the permit in a  
8 way that makes them enforceable, at a minimum, this  
9 appears to be ambiguous and provides a potential gap  
10 in the proposed text.

11 Nevertheless, I sort of added this as a --  
12 at the end of this point, because the prohibition on  
13 routine flaring in the proposed regulations makes  
14 this potential enforcement gap much less of a  
15 concern than it otherwise would be.

16 And so we did not suggest a specific  
17 modification to address the potential enforcement  
18 gap. In our view, if the operator fails to comply  
19 with its plan and it flares routinely, it would  
20 clearly be a violation of Part 27, Section 8A, and  
21 so OCD could enforce that provision regardless of  
22 whether it could also enforce the elements in the  
23 gas management plan of the vending and flaring plan.

24 But my view is that it would not be  
25 prudent to rely solely upon the prospect of

1 enforcing the gas management plans absent further  
2 clarification of the text, if that is what the  
3 commission has in mind going forward.

4 **Q. Ms. Tietz, would you please discuss what**  
5 **additional information operators should include in**  
6 **their natural gas management plans and why?**

7 A. Yes. Proposed Part 27, Section 9D1,  
8 specifies the elements that must be included in all  
9 natural gas management plans.

10 And we support the two additional  
11 provisions that OCD most recently proposed in the  
12 new Subparagraphs D and E of that section.

13 However, the proposed requirements for gas  
14 management plans still do not adequately promote  
15 information exchange between the production and  
16 midstream segments of the industry. And this is an  
17 absence that I think is -- it's worth the commission  
18 considering here.

19 One of the factors driving routine flaring  
20 is that gathering pipeline capacity often lags  
21 increased production of associated gas by months to  
22 years as the midstream companies wait to build  
23 capacity until the supply is in place.

24 And the purpose of information exchange is  
25 simply to give midstream companies advance notice of

1 expected increases in gas production; thereby,  
2 allowing operators in midstream companies together  
3 to shorten or eliminate that time lag between when  
4 the additional production is available and when the  
5 capacity is available to take it away.

6 So in 2014, North Dakota adopted  
7 provisions requiring operators to inform midstream  
8 companies of anticipated production from planned  
9 wells. And they are now relying upon North Dakota's  
10 experience in adopting similar provisions in the  
11 2016 rules.

12 OCD also included such provisions in the  
13 initial July 2020 draft of the regulations, but then  
14 dropped them from the October proposal.

15 During the BLM rule making process, the  
16 director of North Dakota's department of mineral  
17 resources stated that he viewed North Dakota's  
18 requirements for producers to communicate with  
19 midstream companies that anticipated production as  
20 one of the most effective elements of North Dakota's  
21 flaring rules, at least at that time.

22 And you know, he had seen that these  
23 communications were helping to encourage more timely  
24 buildout.

25 So requiring producers to certify that

1 they share this information is not a costly  
2 requirement. It doesn't require new equipment or  
3 operational changes.

4 And to the extent it facilitates gas  
5 capture, it may actually increase producers'  
6 revenues by allowing them to get their gas to market  
7 sooner.

8 So we would suggest the following language  
9 to be added to Part 27, Section 9D1. The language  
10 is up on the screen here. I won't read you the  
11 whole thing.

12 But in summary, it would require an  
13 operator to certify that it can -- it had  
14 communicated with midstream operators and provided  
15 information to them on the location, the timing, and  
16 the volume of anticipated production.

17 **Q. As proposed, do the regulations require**  
18 **operators to provide sufficient information for OCD**  
19 **to evaluate the natural gas management plans?**

20 A. I think this is an important -- Part 27,  
21 Section 9D7 requires OCD to determine whether,  
22 quote, the operator will have adequate natural gas  
23 takeaway capacity at the time a well be spud, end  
24 quote.

25 So the natural gas management plan needs



1 to provide OCD the information it needs to make this  
2 determination.

3 We would suggest just two small  
4 modifications to provide additional relevant  
5 information that is not required by proposed  
6 language.

7 First, for operators that aren't meeting  
8 their captured requirements at the time they request  
9 an APD, as proposed, the plan must specify whether  
10 the natural gas gathering system has the existing  
11 capacity to gather the anticipated future production  
12 of the well.

13 But this isn't really the right question.  
14 Because what matters is whether the gathering system  
15 will have sufficient capacity to gather the well's  
16 production when it is producing.

17 We suggest adding text to require the  
18 operator to state not just whether the gathering  
19 system has capacity now, but also at the anticipated  
20 time of connection, is expected to have capacity to  
21 gather the anticipated natural gas production volume  
22 from the well.

23 You can see the language there, at the  
24 anticipated time of connection is expected to have  
25 capacity, is what we would suggest adding to that

1 provision.

2 In addition, we suggest that gas  
3 management plans should include information on the  
4 name of the natural gas processing plant or  
5 processing plants that are expected to receive the  
6 gas. And this could be under Part 27, Section 9D2D.

7 Again, it's on the screen here. The name  
8 and the location of the natural gas processing  
9 plants.

10 So this information is highly relevant if  
11 it is capacity constraints at the processing plant  
12 or plants, rather than in the gathering system that  
13 may drive routine flaring.

14 **Q. Ms. Tietz, what's your view of the gas**  
15 **capture requirement in the proposed regulations?**

16 A. I support the requirements to ensure that  
17 operators capture for sale or beneficial use or  
18 reinjection all or almost all of the gas they  
19 produce.

20 In my view, the simplest and the most  
21 enforceable way to require this for new wells is to  
22 prohibit routine flaring, and implement it by  
23 requiring operators to demonstrate how they will  
24 capture gas as a condition for receiving an APD.

25 For existing wells, a routine flaring

1 prohibition is also a straightforward and  
2 enforceable requirement.

3 And then the percentage base capture  
4 requirement is a reasonable way to phase down other  
5 types of venting and flaring over time, which is  
6 also critical to achieve.

7 One proposed vulnerability -- sorry.

8 One potential vulnerability of the  
9 proposed approach, the percentage-based approach,  
10 however, is that whether or not operators actually  
11 capture the percentage of gas required depends on  
12 accurate measurements and reporting of venting and  
13 flaring.

14 And this is why OCD's new measurement  
15 requirements are so important, and why we so  
16 strongly support those.

17 Nonetheless, both measurement requirements  
18 and compliance with the statewide gas capture  
19 requirements still will need comprehensive audits  
20 and enforcement to ensure that widespread industry  
21 and compliance is occurring, and that the gas  
22 capture requirements is actually working in  
23 increasing the volumes captured.

24 So -- and we continue to have concerns  
25 that OCD has not been provided all the resources it

1 could use in order to assure compliance here.

2 So we think that the proposal by the state  
3 land office to require routine third-party  
4 verification of vented and flared volumes makes a  
5 huge amount of sense in a way to make this gas  
6 capture requirement actually work and produce the  
7 results that the commission is looking for here.

8 **Q. And in your opinion, Ms. Tietz, is the**  
9 **98 percent capture rate sufficient?**

10 A. So considered as a whole, I would say that  
11 the proposed venting and flaring regulations here  
12 are very strong. And you know, working all -- all  
13 the pieces working together really is a -- is a  
14 tremendous step forward.

15 But just considering the gas capture  
16 requirement in isolation, I would state that a  
17 98 percent capture rate by itself, although it  
18 sounds very good -- 98 percent, that's -- that's a  
19 lot, right?

20 It still allows a lot, and far too much  
21 gas, to be wasted. And you know, we can sort of see  
22 this better by looking at what's happening right now  
23 in New Mexico.

24 If you look at the reported rates of  
25 venting and flaring by New Mexico operators in 2019,

1 some operators already meet the 98 percent gas  
2 capture rate, but they're still venting and flaring  
3 pretty massive quantities of gas with all of the  
4 attendant, you know, waste and pollution and health  
5 and climate impacts that that implies.

6 Lesley Fleischman, a senior analyst with  
7 the clean air task force, will provide a more  
8 detailed analysis on New Mexico operators' venting  
9 and flaring practices.

10 So -- but I just want to focus in on  
11 one -- on a few points here. The combined volumes,  
12 for example, of three -- of flaring, just flaring  
13 from three companies in 2019 -- and these are three  
14 companies that flared between 1.1 percent to  
15 1.4 percent of their gas production, so that's well  
16 below -- well below the 2 percent.

17 They still, together, flared a volume of  
18 gas sufficient to meet the home heating and cooking  
19 needs of over 80,000 New Mexico homes that year.

20 And that's a tremendous amount of waste.

21 If fully complied with, we expect that the  
22 general prohibition on venting and flaring,  
23 including the prohibition on venting and flaring,  
24 would further drive down venting and flaring rates  
25 below 2 percent, or capture rates above 98 percent.

1           But without vigorous implementation and  
2 enforcement of the entire set of regulatory  
3 requirements, we would expect a massive volume of  
4 unnecessary waste and a huge contribution of climate  
5 change to continue.

6           For example, according to Ms. Fleischman,  
7 flaring 2 percent of the 2019 production volumes  
8 would have burned a volume of gas sufficient to  
9 serve over 450,000 New Mexico homes for heating and  
10 cooking needs.

11           So the gas capture requirement is good.  
12 98 percent is a reasonable starting point in the  
13 context of the overall rules, and we are not  
14 suggesting a different number here.

15           But it's important to recognize that that  
16 alone would absolutely not achieve the goals that  
17 we're trying to achieve here.

18           **Q. Ms. Tietz, let's now talk about**  
19 **completions and recompletions.**

20           **And do you believe that those operations**  
21 **are adequately addressed in the OCD proposal?**

22           A. No. The proposal includes -- the proposal  
23 includes a subsection from completions and  
24 recompletions, but the requirements are unlikely to  
25 achieve any additional reductions of waste or

1 pollution from these operations.

2 As industry commenters have noted, EPA has  
3 regulated completions and recompletions involving  
4 hydraulic fracturing by imposing reduced emission  
5 completion requirements, also known as requirements  
6 for RACs, or recompletions.

7 EPA acted on this aspect of oil and gas  
8 production precisely because EPA recognized, all the  
9 way back in 2012, that uncontrolled completions vent  
10 significant quantities of natural gas, making them a  
11 large source of air pollution, including methane,  
12 volatile organic compounds, and any toxic air  
13 pollutants, such as benzene and other carcinogens.

14 And of course from the commission's  
15 perspective, venting large quantities of natural gas  
16 is a massive source of waste, as well.

17 Unfortunately it appears, however, that  
18 EPA's regulations did not achieve their intent.

19 While some of the continued emissions and  
20 waste that we're still seeing are likely due to  
21 noncompliance, the regulations are also drafted in a  
22 way that has, I believe, unintentionally provided  
23 some major loopholes.

24 The proposed regulations do not address  
25 these loopholes, and so they will not further reduce

1 venting from completions and recompletions.

2 **Q. Would you please explain what the reduced**  
3 **emissions completions requirements are intended to**  
4 **achieve?**

5 A. So for over two decades, industry has used  
6 REC equipment, reduced emission completion  
7 equipment, to handle flowback from hydraulically  
8 fractured wells and capture the gas.

9 Natural gas producers themselves developed  
10 and deployed this equipment at a time when gas  
11 prices were high and they were losing, you know,  
12 substantial quantities of a valuable resource during  
13 completions.

14 And then since 2012, hydraulically  
15 fractured natural gas wells have been expected to  
16 use such equipment under the EPA regulations, with  
17 hydraulically fractured oil wells added to the  
18 regulations in 2016.

19 This reduced emission completion equipment  
20 was designed to be temporary and easily moved from  
21 wellsite to wellsite. It normally includes filters,  
22 such as plugs. It includes sand catchers in one or  
23 more attached separators. And it is designed -- and  
24 this is key -- for the pressures and volumes  
25 associated with initial flowback.



1           Also where well pressures are too low for  
2 the REC equipment to function properly, the pressure  
3 needed to retrofit those with compressors, that  
4 would also be part of the set of equipment.

5           And we have more details on the equipment  
6 in Climate Advocates' Exhibit 14.

7           So in adopting regulations for reduced  
8 emission completions, EPA expected the industry  
9 would use this mobile REC equipment to minimize  
10 venting and emissions.

11           **Q.     What are the problems with the EPA**  
12 **requirements?**

13           A.     Well, it's becoming increasingly clear  
14 that problems with EPA regulatory text have  
15 seriously undermined the compliance with the  
16 provisions.

17           The EPA regulations distinguish between  
18 what it terms, quote, initial flowback, end quote,  
19 separation flowback.

20           EPA defines initial flowback as the  
21 period, quote, when it is not technically feasible  
22 for a separator to function, end quote.

23           And the EPA regulations provide an  
24 exemption from the REC requirements during its  
25 initial flowback period.

1           The EPA REC requirements, thus, only apply  
2 once a, quote, separator can function.

3           But this distinction sets up a test that  
4 is ambiguous, and it turns out subject to abuse, as  
5 when a separator can function may depend on the  
6 specifications for the separator and whether other  
7 equipment is used in conjunction with it.

8           The EPA has recently tweaked its  
9 regulations to try and limit the extent of the  
10 exemption to a small degree, but it certainly has  
11 not closed the loophole created by this distinction.

12           **Q.     And how does the exemption for initial**  
13 **flowback weaken OCD's proposed completion**  
14 **requirements?**

15           A.     So the key problem with both the EPA  
16 regulations and OCD's proposal is the broad  
17 exemption from any requirements to limit venting  
18 when it is deemed, quote, infeasible to operate a  
19 separator.

20           Connecting to REC equipment, including  
21 enclosed vessels, from the initiation of flowback,  
22 allows operators to basically eliminate venting and  
23 flare any gas that cannot be sent to a sales line.

24           Both the state of Colorado and the  
25 Canadian federal government, for hydraulically

1 fractured wells, prohibit operators from venting  
2 during flowback.

3 For example, Canada's federal rules  
4 provide, quote, hydrocarbon gas associated with  
5 flowback at a well and upstream oil and gas facility  
6 must not be vented during flowback; but must,  
7 instead, be captured and added to hydrocarbon gas  
8 conservation equipment or hydrocarbon gas  
9 destruction equipment, end quote.

10 The only exception they provide to this  
11 venting prohibition is, quote, if all of the gas  
12 associated with flowback at the well does not have  
13 sufficient heating value to sustain combustion, end  
14 quote.

15 It seems reasonable to assume that these  
16 jurisdictions are comfortable that equipment is  
17 available and operators are able to meet this  
18 requirement without raising safety concerns.

19 And I believe it's appropriate for OCD to  
20 hold the operator responsible for obtaining REC  
21 equipment that is satisfactory to meet the specific  
22 job, adequate to meet the job.

23 I understand that operators have expressed  
24 concerns that there may be some circumstances in  
25 which controlling venting from the beginning of

1 flowback is more difficult, or perhaps even  
2 technically infeasible.

3 But when the problem is caused by a factor  
4 under the operator's control, such as the choice of  
5 fracking fluid, which can contaminate the flowback  
6 gas, that does not seem to be sufficient for  
7 allowing venting.

8 If there are, indeed, specific situations  
9 that are beyond an operator's control, in which  
10 there is no existing equipment that is able to  
11 safely handle flowback, it is incumbent upon the  
12 industry to specifically identify the obstacles in  
13 those situations.

14 And then if OCD concurs, the regulation  
15 could address those situations.

16 But assuming the REC equipment to handle  
17 all flowback safely does exist, as other  
18 jurisdictions have found, the burden should be on an  
19 operator to justify an exception to OCD's  
20 proposed -- to the rules.

21 **Q. How should OCD's proposed rules be**  
22 **modified to address this situation?**

23 A. Together with -- excuse me -- together  
24 with the Environment Defense Fund, Climate Advocates  
25 proposed language that would require operators to

1 capture or flare, not vent, throughout the flowback  
2 period, including initial flowback.

3 You will hear from EDF's technical expert,  
4 Tom Alexander, in support of these provisions. Our  
5 proposed language adds elements that -- the Colorado  
6 text that the regulatory structure proposed by OCD.

7 In essence, it would require the use of  
8 enclosed, vapor tight flowback vessels during  
9 initial flowback. And it would require flaring  
10 rather than venting gas during this stage.

11 This language leaves it up to industry to  
12 decide how to avoid such venting, but we presume  
13 that operators would deploy REC equipment to meet  
14 the requirement.

15 OCD's proposed text addressing separation  
16 flowback already requires gas to be sent to be  
17 reinjected or to be used on site, unless doing so  
18 would pose a safety risk. So we have not proposed  
19 changes to that language.

20 In short, Colorado and Canadian regulators  
21 recognize that venting is not necessary during  
22 initial or subsequent flowback from hydraulically  
23 fractured wells, and technology to control it is  
24 affordable and available.

25 And if New Mexico is to lead the nation on

1 controlling methane and waste, OCD must be no less  
2 protective than these other jurisdictions.

3 **Q. Ms. Tietz, you stated that EPA recently**  
4 **modified the text of its requirements.**

5 **What did EPA change, and how do those**  
6 **changes relate to OCD's proposed text?**

7 A. So just this past September 2020, EPA made  
8 a set of changes to the Quad-O and Quad-OA  
9 regulations.

10 While most of the changes issued under the  
11 Trump administration weakened the regulations, EPA  
12 did make two very small improvements to the  
13 requirements for completions and recompletions,  
14 which does indicate that they are recognizing that  
15 there are some problems with these provisions.

16 First, some operators have apparently been  
17 reading the regulatory reference for use of  
18 separators, as in they're exempt until it's  
19 technically feasible for a separator to function, to  
20 allow them to rely on production separators.

21 Well, production separators are built to  
22 handle the pressures and volume associated with  
23 production, not with flowback.

24 Not surprisingly, production separators  
25 may not be able to function until flowback is mostly

1 or fully completed. And in that case, those  
2 completions would largely evade the requirements to  
3 capture or flare gas during completions.

4 So EPA tried to address this by specifying  
5 that the separator must be designed to handle  
6 flowback fluids.

7 And the current text now reads, quote, the  
8 separator may be a production separator, but the  
9 production separator also must be designed to  
10 accommodate flowback, end quote.

11 That's 40 CFR Section 60, 5375AA1,  
12 little I.

13 In OCD's rules, any rule referenced to a  
14 separator during completion operations should make  
15 it clear that such a separator is part of the REC  
16 equipment; and, hence, it must be designed to  
17 accommodate the volumes and pressures associated  
18 with flowback.

19 The second change EPA made was to require  
20 that the separator be on site or otherwise available  
21 nearby during the entirety of the flowback period.

22 A requirement to have the equipment on  
23 site is relatively easy to verify and enforce, as  
24 opposed to, it is at a point in the process where  
25 the separator is now able to function; and,

1 therefore, we have to bring the equipment on site at  
2 that point.

3           You have the equipment there at the  
4 beginning, and then it's there. And then once the  
5 operator has the equipment on site, you've incurred  
6 the cost of obtaining the equipment, renting it, and  
7 so there's a much less disincentive to use it, or a  
8 much more incentive to use it. Disincentive --  
9 whatever. I think you follow me -- because most of  
10 the cost is already incurred by the operators.

11           So the rules should also -- the proposed  
12 rules should also -- or the adopted rules should  
13 also include a requirement that the operator have  
14 any equipment needed to comply with the completion  
15 or recompletion requirements on site as of the  
16 initiation of flowback.

17           **Q. And, Ms. Tietz, do you have any closing**  
18 **thoughts for the commission?**

19           A. Thank you. Yes, Ms. Fox.

20           In closing, I would like to say we really  
21 commend OCD for proposing a protective set of  
22 recommendations that, as drafted, would sharply  
23 reduce wasteful and polluting of venting and flaring  
24 of natural gas from oil and gas production in  
25 New Mexico.



1           And many elements of these requirements  
2 would lead the nation by example.

3           Absent weakening changes, and with a few  
4 modest improvements, these regulations would achieve  
5 legal benefits for the climate and for public health  
6 in New Mexico.

7           They are also practical and reasonable for  
8 the industry, and they are desperately needed.

9           So we urge the commission to adopt these  
10 regulations in whole, along with the critical  
11 strengthening modifications we have identified, and  
12 will identify in our further upcoming testimony.

13           And I would just like to thank you again  
14 for the privilege of testifying before you today.

15           **Q.     Thank you, Ms. Tietz.**

16           MS. FOX: I move admission of Climate  
17 Advocates' Exhibit 1 and 4 through 11.

18           HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Let me pause for a  
19 moment, in the event there are objections to the  
20 admission of Climate Advocates' Exhibit 1 and 4  
21 through 11.

22           (Exhibits admitted, Climate Advocates' 1,  
23 and 4 - 11.)

24           HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Exhibits 1 and 4  
25 through 11 are admitted.

1 Thank you.

2 MS. FOX: Ms. Tietz stands for  
3 cross-examination.

4 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you very  
5 much, Ms. Fox.

6 Mr. Ames, do you have questions of  
7 Ms Teitz?

8 MR. AMES: I do not, Ms. Orth. Thank you.

9 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank  
10 you.

11 Mr. Rankin, do you have questions of  
12 Ms. Tietz?

13 MR. RANKIN: Madam Chair, I do.  
14 Thank you very much.

15 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: You're a little  
16 soft, Mr. Rankin.

17 (Discussion off the record.)

18 EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. RANKIN:

20 Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Tietz.

21 How are you?

22 A. I'm well, thank you.

23 How are you?

24 Q. I'm doing well.

25 I want to just first start with your CV,

1 your resume.

2 If you would, just take me through -- in  
3 particular, I want to focus on the time frame in  
4 which you were at the BLM and you were working on  
5 the 2016 venting and flaring reduction rule that you  
6 were talking about during your testimony.

7 Tell me -- lead me through your time as  
8 counselor to the director, when you were working on  
9 preparation of the development of those rules.

10 What was your role in the development of  
11 that language?

12 A. So I was the political team lead for the  
13 team that developed those regulations. I worked  
14 very closely with the career team lead, and we --  
15 the bureau had been working on a draft of them for  
16 approximately, I don't know, somewhere between four  
17 and six years before I arrived. And they were still  
18 working on regulatory text and had not yet proceeded  
19 to many of the decisions necessary.

20 So there was interest in actually, you  
21 know, moving the regulations forward. And I helped  
22 the team to identify key questions, work with the  
23 counsel at the interior department, DOJ.

24 We worked with many of the states. We  
25 talked to state regulators, we talked to tribes. We

1 had a whole series of public hearings, where we went  
2 to multiple states to have open public hearings  
3 on -- I think this was between the proposal and the  
4 final, I believe.

5 We developed a proposal, you know, took  
6 the comments, did the standard rule making thing  
7 where you spend your life reading comments and  
8 adjusting things and making decisions.

9 And we developed the final regulations.

10 Q. So in your resume, you did -- you say that  
11 you developed the policies and the text.

12 And that was for that BLM 2016 rule,  
13 correct?

14 A. That is correct, yes.

15 Q. Okay. And that rule was --

16 A. Obviously, in conjunction with my boss, my  
17 boss' boss, and the assistant secretary for land and  
18 minerals, who signed the regulations.

19 Q. And that -- that language of the text that  
20 you worked on eventually was the rule which was  
21 promulgated as a rule?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Okay. Thank you.

24 And what year was it actually promulgated  
25 or enacted as a rule?

1 A. It was promulgated in November of 2016.

2 Q. Did it define what types of gas from oil  
3 and gas operations is considered, quote, unavoidably  
4 lost, end quote, for purposes of the rule?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. And if gas fit within that definition of  
7 the rule, it was not considered waste.

8 Is that correct?

9 A. I would have to go back and read the exact  
10 text to be sure, since this one is many years ago.

11 So we said that royalty was not due on  
12 avoidably lost gas -- sorry -- is due on avoidably  
13 lost gas, but is not due on unavoidably lost gas.

14 Q. So if it's helpful, maybe Mr. Cross will  
15 allow me to share, and I'll put the language up on  
16 the screen.

17 A. Okay. I obviously have the rule here, if  
18 you want to break for me to --

19 Q. It may be easier if I can share it with  
20 you --

21 A. Sure.

22 Q. -- so we can see it together.

23 A. Sure.

24 Q. Do you see my screen here, where I'm  
25 sharing, I believe, the 2017 version of the language

1 from the BLM rule?

2 Is this the correct rule that you and I  
3 have been discussing?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. All right. So if you would, just tell  
6 me -- lead me through what you just -- your answer  
7 again, and explain how this rule defines unavoidably  
8 lost gas.

9 A. So BLM applies royalties only on gas that  
10 it views as being avoidably lost. And the way this  
11 rule was structured was, we laid out what was --  
12 what BLM considered unavoidably lost for purposes of  
13 royalties. And then it said everything else is  
14 avoidably lost and royalties are due.

15 Q. So looking through this, as I understand  
16 the language -- and I'm just going to, you know, ask  
17 you to -- to step in.

18 But under the provision here, unavoidably  
19 lost gas -- and I'll paraphrase -- unavoidably lost  
20 gas is gas produced under Subpart A1, oil and gas  
21 that is lost from the following operations or  
22 sources.

23 And then it lists, below, those operations  
24 or sources?

25 A. Uh-huh.

1           Q.     And it goes on to say, quote, and that  
2     cannot be recovered in the normal course of  
3     operations, end quote.

4                     Is that -- is that...

5           A.     Is gas that's lost from the following  
6     operations, and that cannot be recovered in the  
7     normal course of operations where the operator has  
8     taken prudent and reasonable steps to avoid waste,  
9     yes.

10          Q.     Great. Thank you.

11                    And now -- now just going through this  
12     list here, I didn't see -- it appears that the  
13     list -- that they are listed basically in  
14     chronological order, essentially, from the drilling  
15     of the well down through production and operations.  
16     So is that kind of the idea of the sequencing here?

17          A.     Yeah, most of it.

18          Q.     Yeah. So the first category that's  
19     considered unavoidably lost is this -- volumes of  
20     lost gas related to well drilling, correct?

21          A.     Yes.

22          Q.     And then next in line are -- is volumes of  
23     lost gas from well completion and related  
24     operations, correct?

25          A.     That's right.

1           **Q.     And then --**

2           A.     If the operator had taken prudent and  
3 avoidable steps. And that was assuming that, of  
4 course, the well completions and related operations  
5 were complying with all requirements for those.

6                     And the one other thing I would say  
7 regarding this is, this was BLM's take on these --  
8 on what was avoidable and unavoidable at the time of  
9 this writing of the rule. It recognized that these  
10 were things that could change over time as, for  
11 example, with routine flaring.

12           **Q.     Okay. But --**

13           A.     Acknowledging these and -- you know,  
14 costs, et cetera, of what you can do in the course  
15 of the operations.

16           **Q.     All right. But nonetheless, well**  
17 **completion and related operations is -- is**  
18 **identified as an unavoidable lost source of gas**  
19 **without qualifications.**

20                     **And the -- other than the prudent --**

21           A.     It was taken through the steps to avoid  
22 waste, and where the separator is in compliance with  
23 the completion requirements elsewhere in the  
24 regulations.

25           **Q.     All right. Okay. Very good.**



1           Now, I'll skip down a couple of these.

2           The next one I want to point out is under  
3 romanette 7, which addresses normal operating losses  
4 from a natural gas activity, pneumatic controller,  
5 or pump.

6           And as you have pointed out, that's in  
7 compliance with these other regulations that are  
8 cited, correct?

9           A.     Right.

10          Q.     And then it goes on to identify in  
11 romanette 8, normal operating loss from a storage  
12 vessel or other low-pressure production vessel that  
13 is in compliance with other incorporated  
14 regulations, correct?

15          A.     Yes.

16          Q.     Okay.

17          A.     For purposes of royalties, yes, it's  
18 considered unavoidable.

19          Q.     Yeah. And then it also goes on to  
20 identify well venting in the course of down well  
21 maintenance, down well liquids unloading performed  
22 in compliance with these other incorporated  
23 referred-to regulations, correct?

24          A.     Yes. Yes.

25          Q.     And then it goes on to identify, in

1 romanette 11 on the same page, facility and pipeline  
2 maintenance, such as when an operator must blow down  
3 and depressurize equipment to perform maintenance  
4 and repairs.

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Okay.

7 A. That's one that would definitely probably  
8 be reconsidered in the -- several of these would  
9 probably be reconsidered in a subsequent rule  
10 making.

11 But yes, at that time that was definitely  
12 our view.

13 Q. And these -- so these were promulgated in  
14 November of 2016, and they were in place for how  
15 long before they were vacated by the Courts?

16 A. Well, they were in place for a very long  
17 time before they were vacated.

18 However, they were in place for a very  
19 short time before the administration stayed them  
20 through a notice that was overturned by the Courts,  
21 and then stayed them again through something that  
22 was challenged, but I believe was then mooted, and  
23 then rescinded them.

24 And then that decision to rescind them was  
25 vacated by the California Courts, at which point it

1 went back to -- but the California Courts stayed  
2 these underlying rules to allow parties to  
3 reinitiate the litigation that had begun on these  
4 rules back in 2016.

5 And at that point, you know, after almost  
6 at the end of the administration, they were vacated  
7 sometime in the fall.

8 Q. I seem to recall it was a long time.

9 A. It was actually quite a long time before  
10 they were vacated. But I can't say that they were  
11 actually in place during that time.

12 Q. Understood. I agree with all of those.  
13 It's been a long, convoluted history around these  
14 rules.

15 A. Indeed.

16 Q. But I think the point I want to get  
17 across, and just make sure I understood, was that  
18 under this rule there were certain categories of  
19 operations and sources that were identified as being  
20 unavoidably lost gas, correct?

21 A. Yes, for purposes of royalties.

22 Q. Okay. Now these rules, when they were  
23 promulgated and enacted, they were -- took up all  
24 those operations covered by BLM on all federal lands  
25 including New Mexico, right?

1           A.     Yes.

2           Q.     So looking at these types of sources and  
3     operations as you just described, I understand that  
4     before -- I will refer to them as items rather than  
5     having to say operations and sources again. I'll  
6     just call them the items on the list here.

7                     Do you agree with me that these operations  
8     or sources are limited to low-pressure sources or  
9     operations?

10          A.     Well, well drilling is not totally --  
11     emissions during well drilling, would that be low  
12     pressure?

13          Q.     So I'm asking you. In your opinion,  
14     are -- would these fall within the category of the  
15     low-pressure source?

16          A.     No, I do not believe so.

17          Q.     Which of those categories, in your  
18     opinion, would not fall within the low-pressure  
19     definition?

20          A.     So I haven't looked carefully at exactly  
21     which operations always are at low pressure versus  
22     high pressure. So I think I would defer to a  
23     petroleum engineer for that distinction.

24          Q.     Do you have an understanding, a general  
25     understanding, of what would be considered a

1 low-pressure source or operation in the industry?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. What is that understanding?

4 A. Sources or operations that are not highly  
5 pressurized, that are at atmospheric or near  
6 atmospheric pressure.

7 Q. Okay. So something that's in the range of  
8 at or near atmospheric pressure.

9 Would you agree that pressures below,  
10 say -- I'll use 15 pounds per square inch gauge,  
11 is -- falls within the range of what's considered a  
12 low-pressure operation or source?

13 A. I would prefer to not overstep my  
14 boundaries here and defer to a --

15 Q. I understand that. I understand. I  
16 appreciate that, being a lawyer, and not going  
17 beyond where you can go.

18 Now the Climate Advocates' modifications  
19 that you just reviewed, some of the elements of the  
20 proposed modifications, they don't treat lost gas  
21 from sources or operations that we just discussed in  
22 this BLM rule as being unavoidably lost.

23 Do you agree?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. And in fact, the modifications -- some of

1 the expressed modifications that Climate Advocates  
2 have made to the proposed rule include some gas lost  
3 from sources and operations that the BLM rule  
4 determined was unavoidably lost gas, correct?

5 A. That's correct. We've come a long way in  
6 terms of what they've asked the industry to do.

7 Q. Now going back to the language of this  
8 rule, the provision here indicates that it's this  
9 gas -- this lost gas from these operations or  
10 sources is considered to be lost because -- I'm  
11 going to highlight this language here. I'm sorry --  
12 because it cannot be recovered in the normal course  
13 of operations.

14 Is that -- do you agree with that?

15 A. No, it's not because of that. It is --  
16 it's gas that is lost from the sources and that  
17 cannot be recovered, where the operator has taken  
18 prudent and reasonable steps to avoid waste.

19 Q. Okay. So it's unavoidably lost because of  
20 not -- I'm going to -- I don't want to misstate or  
21 mischaracterize your testimony.

22 But I think I understood you to say that  
23 it's unavoidably lost -- maybe if you wouldn't mind  
24 rephrasing that, so I can understand.

25 A. Sure. It has to have been lost from the

1 following operations or sources, and it cannot be  
2 recovered. That loss cannot be recovered in the  
3 normal course of operations, and where the operator  
4 has taken prudent and reasonable steps to avoid  
5 waste.

6 **Q. Okay. Now --**

7 **A. So --**

8 **Q. Go ahead.**

9 **A.** So where all of those are the case, then  
10 it is unavoidably lost. It is not that all of those  
11 operations, everything that comes from it, equals  
12 that. If you see, it has to be all of those  
13 conditions.

14 It does not mean those conditions  
15 define -- it is not the statement that all gas from  
16 well drilling is necessarily all of those things.  
17 It is that if it is gas from well drilling and you  
18 cannot recover it in the normal course of operations  
19 and the operator has taken prudent and reasonable  
20 steps to avoid waste, then it is considered  
21 unavoidable.

22 **Q. All right. I understand. I'm with you.**

23 **So I think, when you were talking about**  
24 **your experience with the BLM rule -- I'm going to**  
25 **refer to your testimony here.**

1           I understood you to say that the -- the  
2 efforts -- the foundation of that rule was premised  
3 on BLM's authority to prevent waste.

4           Is that a correct characterization of what  
5 you said?

6           A.     Yes.

7           Q.     And so the thrust -- and you said that  
8 each -- you made sure that each individual provision  
9 that was under this rule independently -- was  
10 independently supported by that -- by that intent,  
11 that goal of minimizing waste.

12           Is that fair to say?

13           A.     Correct.   Yes.

14           Q.     So in that sense, the BLM rule you helped  
15 draft and promulgated shares the same rule with this  
16 rule, which is to prevent and minimize waste.

17           Is that fair to say?

18           A.     Yes.   We want it to reduce waste and  
19 avoid -- prevent methane.

20           Q.     Okay.   So sharing that goal, I want to  
21 just kind of review with you a little bit more,  
22 shared -- or talk about that shared goal here.

23           Do you see this screen I'm sharing with  
24 you here?

25           A.     Uh-huh.



1           Q.     I think you may have seen it before.  It's  
2     popped up a couple of times.

3                     This is excerpts from New Mexico's Oil and  
4     Gas Act that defines the definition here of surface  
5     waste.

6                     And in bold, highlighting, and underlined,  
7     it states that -- it indicates, or emphasizes, that  
8     surface waste is the unnecessary or excessive  
9     surface loss or destruction without beneficial use.

10                    Do you see that?

11           A.     Yes.

12           Q.     Okay.  So what I want to get a sense for  
13     is, would you agree that "excessive" means  
14     unavoidable?

15                    I'm sorry.  That "excessive" means  
16     avoidable?  In other words, that the loss of -- that  
17     excessive loss of gas is the equivalent of avoidable  
18     gas loss?

19           A.     I don't think it's necessarily equivalent  
20     to avoidable.

21                    I think avoidable goes to whether or not  
22     there's something that can be done about it.

23                    And excessive goes -- you know, goes to  
24     quantity.  I mean, obviously, it's a close  
25     relationship, but I don't -- I wouldn't call them

1 synonyms.

2 Q. Okay. Fair enough. All right.

3 And so the converse of that, the -- would  
4 be -- would you agree that excessive does not mean  
5 unavoidable?

6 A. Excessive doesn't mean unavoidable?

7 Q. Yes.

8 A. Well, excessive clearly does not mean  
9 unavoidable.

10 Q. Okay. That's the -- that's your answer.  
11 I just wanted to make sure I understand.

12 A. I'm not quite sure I follow. But no, the  
13 word "excessive" does not mean the word un- -- is  
14 not the same and equal term, "unavoidable."

15 That seems to be -- any dictionary would  
16 seem to agree with you on that point. They would  
17 not have the same definitions.

18 Q. I understand.

19 Now I'm going to move on to other portions  
20 of the rule here, and I want to touch on a couple of  
21 the elements that you discussed on your direct.

22 I'm going to talk about -- let's see.

23 I will ask you to turn to page 15 of your  
24 slide presentation and demonstrative.

25 A. So this is where my failure to print my

1 slides becomes a slight issue, but perhaps we can  
2 put it on the screen.

3 Q. Maybe Ms. Fox can help us here.

4 (Discussion off the record.)

5 Q. (By Mr. Rankin) There we go.

6 Now under the second main bullet there,  
7 you stated that it's -- as I recall, that it's  
8 important under this rule to have accurate  
9 measurement in reporting this.

10 Do you agree?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. So you would agree that the ability for an  
13 operator to accurately measure volumes of vented or  
14 flared gas is going to be a critical element to the  
15 operation of this rule?

16 A. Of the gas capture requirement.

17 It would not be necessary, for example, to  
18 avoid routine flaring. Maybe other elements of the  
19 rule.

20 Q. Sure. And those elements are fairly  
21 significant, in terms of the ability of the operator  
22 to comply with its gas capture requirements, right?

23 A. Well, I think the operator could comply  
24 with the requirements, as the rule states them.

25 Because, say, we have measurement equipment that can

1 only measure to an X degree of accuracy.

2 At that point, whatever sort of the -- you  
3 know, whatever the limits of the estimation or the  
4 measurement equipment are, that would be presumably  
5 the basis for the operator evaluating their own  
6 compliance and for OCD evaluating the compliance.

7 Q. So within the measurement parameters of  
8 the equipment, that's sort of the --

9 A. Or practices, I said.

10 Q. Okay. But the point is that -- that you  
11 would agree that measurement -- accuracy of  
12 measurements is critical for both operators and the  
13 division here, to be able to enforce this rule in  
14 the gas capturing --

15 MS. FOX: Objection, beyond the scope.

16 I let the first question go by, but now  
17 he's continuing.

18 MR. RANKIN: Madam Hearing Officer, she  
19 testified about the importance of accuracy in  
20 measurement and reporting of this rule.

21 I'm just asking her to confirm my  
22 understanding of her testimony.

23 MS. FOX: She testified very generally  
24 that that's evidence that Climate Advocates was  
25 going to put on. But she didn't provide specific

1 evidence on accuracy reporting in the scope.

2 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: I thought it was  
3 going to be through another witness.

4 MR. RANKIN: That's fine. I will save  
5 that for another witness, then.

6 Now looking at the last page of Ms Teitz'  
7 presentation on page 17, Ms. Fox, if you can put  
8 that up as well.

9 Q. (By Mr. Rankin) Ms. Tietz, if I  
10 understand your testimony here, you touched on some  
11 of the issues around safety concerns that have been  
12 discussed around these reduced emissions and  
13 depletions. And you indicated that operators have  
14 raised concerns around safety.

15 Were you present for the testimony of  
16 OCD's witnesses?

17 A. I was not present for most of the  
18 testimony.

19 Q. So you're not aware then, obviously, that  
20 OCD witnesses themselves raised concerns about the  
21 safety concerns of these practices?

22 A. I think I -- I was aware that -- I think  
23 I -- well, I was aware that safety concerns have  
24 generally been mentioned, yeah.

25 Q. Okay.

1           A.     I didn't see that witness or that  
2     statement.

3           Q.     And you're not -- you're not an  
4     engineer -- an oil and gas operations engineer. You  
5     have no education or experience in evaluating the  
6     safety of drilling operations, process, or  
7     equipment, including this type of reduced emissions  
8     completions practice that you're talking about?

9           A.     I'm not -- I would say I'm not in any way  
10    evaluating the safety of oil and gas operations.

11          Q.     Can you say that again? I'm not sure if I  
12    got that.

13          A.     I -- I agree that I do not -- I'm not here  
14    providing my opinion on the safety of oil and gas  
15    operations. In my testimony, I deferred to the  
16    other jurisdictions that apparently found that you  
17    could prohibit venting without endangering --  
18    without raising safety problems.

19          Q.     Okay. I think I follow that. I think I  
20    follow that.

21                   MR. RANKIN: Madam Hearing Officer, I have  
22    no further questions for this witness.

23                   HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank  
24    you, Mr. Rankin.

25                   Mr. Biernoff, do you have questions of

1 Ms. Tietz?

2 MR. BIERNOFF: Thank you, Madam Hearing  
3 Officer. I have a few clarifying questions for  
4 Ms. Tietz.

5 EXAMINATION

6 BY MR. BIERNOFF:

7 Q. Ms. Tietz, you were testifying on direct,  
8 and also in response to Mr. Rankin's questions,  
9 about litigation throughout BLM's waste prevention  
10 rule, right?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Okay. And just to clarify, I think again  
13 during cross with Mr. Rankin, you made reference to  
14 the California Courts?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. That's the federal district court in the  
17 state of California, right?

18 A. That's correct. Thank you. That is  
19 correct.

20 Q. Okay. I just wanted to clarify that.

21 And then with respect to the litigation in  
22 federal district court in Wyoming that sought to  
23 invalidate the original 2016 BLM waste rule, are you  
24 aware that the BLM switched courses in midstream,  
25 stopped defending the rule when the Trump

1 administration came into office, and aligned itself  
2 with the opponents of the rule?

3 A. I am, yes.

4 Q. Okay. Do you think that made any  
5 difference in the outcome of the litigation?

6 A. Absolutely. I think, you know, there are  
7 many legal principles and precedents that relate to  
8 deference to agency interpretations of their own  
9 statutory authority, and agency explanations of  
10 their own actions and agency technical expertise.

11 And the Court definitely referred to  
12 any -- any opinion to BLM's, you know, current views  
13 of many issues in the -- the then current views of  
14 many issues in the litigation.

15 Q. And is the district court decision in the  
16 Wyoming federal district court case that we're  
17 talking about largely vacating the BLM waste rule,  
18 is that decision on appeal now?

19 A. It is.

20 MR. BIERNOFF: Okay. Thank you,  
21 Ms. Tietz.

22 Madam Hearing Officer, I'll pass the  
23 witness.

24 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,  
25 Mr. Biernoff.



1 Ms. Paranhos?

2 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Hearing  
3 Officer.

4 I have no questions for this witness.

5 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

6 Commissioner Engler, do you have questions  
7 of Ms. Tietz?

8 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I just have a  
9 question, and I don't know if she can answer it.

10 EXAMINATION

11 BY COMMISSIONER ENGLER:

12 Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Tietz. This is Tom  
13 Engler.

14 Can you hear me?

15 A. I can. Good afternoon, Mr. Engler.

16 Q. I have a question, and this may be more of  
17 a question for Ms. Fox.

18 But on the venting and flaring during  
19 recompletion of the -- completion and recompletion  
20 operations and the suggestions by Climate Advocates  
21 about the flowback vessels and the operations, is  
22 someone -- is someone going to provide some  
23 technical expertise on those operations and that  
24 equipment?

25 And that might be more of a question for

1 **Ms. Fox.**

2 A. Well, in my testimony, I referred that the  
3 Environmental Defense Funds' witness, Tom Alexander,  
4 is addressing some aspects of that, I believe.

5 **Q. That was Tom Alexander, who will talk more**  
6 **about the engineering component of that?**

7 A. That is correct.

8 **Q. Okay. That's -- well, this -- do you --**

9 A. I believe the description of the practices  
10 and the extent to which they happen and are or are  
11 not being used -- I know Ms. Fox is supposed to say  
12 this rather than me -- but I believe Mr. Schreiber  
13 will be testifying on that aspect of it as well.

14 **Q. Are you aware of the Colorado rules that a**  
15 **lot of this verbiage that you guys are proposing**  
16 **almost comes straight out of the Colorado rules?**

17 A. Yes.

18 **Q. Okay.**

19 A. But I was --

20 **Q. Go ahead. I'm sorry.**

21 A. I was going to say, yes. Yes, the --  
22 that, deliberate, picking up of the text -- some of  
23 the text from of the Colorado rules and, you know,  
24 using it in an appropriate way in the OCD structure,  
25 as opposed to importing it wholesale.

1           But we tried to pick up the text that they  
2 used, yes.

3           COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Thank you.

4           HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,  
5 Commissioner Engler.

6           Commissioner Kessler?

7           COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Just one question.

8                                   EXAMINATION

9 BY COMMISSIONER KESSLER:

10           **Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Tietz.**

11                           **I'm looking at the Client Advocates'**  
12 **redlines to the rules, and in particular,**  
13 **Part 27.8F5.**

14                           **And that is redlines measurement of --**  
15 **measurement where gas -- Number 5.**

16                           **And the state land office had presented a**  
17 **version of this language outside the OCD, where an**  
18 **operator needs to estimate rather than measure gas.**

19                           **And so basically, there are just a number**  
20 **of different versions of the same thing floating**  
21 **around right now.**

22                           **Which of these versions do you think is**  
23 **the best proposal and why?**

24           **A. I'm sorry, Commissioner. And I realize I**  
25 **should have referred to -- I referred to**

1 Commissioner Engler as Commissioner Kessler as well.

2 But I have not focused on these provisions  
3 of the rules, so perhaps Ms. Fox could indicate  
4 which of our witnesses would be presenting opinion  
5 on that.

6 **Q. I thought you had spoken about it earlier.**

7 A. Not this specific. If I'm -- if this is  
8 F5, the provision entitled measurement of vented and  
9 flared gas?

10 **Q. Yes.**

11 A. No. I had spoken to the general point  
12 that we strongly support OCD having robust view  
13 requirements for measurement, and that this is an  
14 important element of the rule.

15 But I did not discuss any of the specific  
16 proposed modifications to their language.

17 But I believe another one of our witnesses  
18 will do that.

19 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Ms. Fox, do you  
20 know who would be speaking to the provision F5  
21 related to measurement of vented and flared gas?

22 MS. FOX: I believe that will be an EDF  
23 witness, and possibly Dr. McCabe, on that part.

24 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Okay.

25 **Q. (By Commissioner Kessler) And then**

1 finally, you had presented a definition of routine  
2 flaring. And I think that was a slide in your  
3 presentation.

4 If that's somewhere in your exhibits -- I  
5 had asked to follow along. I -- I wanted to look at  
6 that definition again.

7 Where can I find that?

8 A. Yes, that is in our exhibits. It is in  
9 the exhibit that goes with that section of the  
10 testimony.

11 I apologize for not understanding that --  
12 well, I believe that is Exhibit 7. Routine flaring,  
13 that should include the definition they have  
14 provided.

15 Q. I see this exhibit, but I didn't see a  
16 definition of routine flaring.

17 A. Oh, dear. Well...

18 MS. FOX: Commissioner Kessler, I did  
19 forward to you Ms. Tietz' slide presentation.

20 THE WITNESS: And if for some reason it's  
21 not in there, we can, of course, get you the exact  
22 citation and the material. It's pulled from their  
23 website. So...

24 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I pass the witness.

25 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,

1 Commissioner Kessler.

2 Madam Chair?

3 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you.

4 EXAMINATION

5 BY CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL:

6 Q. And my first two questions here, I think  
7 you hit on them in your testimony, but I just want  
8 to confirm.

9 Do you support this rule?

10 A. I do, very strongly.

11 Q. Do you believe, in your experience of the  
12 past rule makings, that it was a collaborative  
13 process?

14 A. I do, indeed. Yes. I think the map was a  
15 very extensive process. And then with all of the  
16 additional comments, formal and informal  
17 interactions, and then this long and very, very  
18 detailed process -- I've never been through a  
19 process quite as detailed as this in terms of the  
20 interactions with the stakeholders. So...

21 Q. Thank you. So it sounds like you were  
22 present for Mr. Bolander's testimony.

23 A. I was not present for all of it. I may  
24 have been present for portions of it.

25 Q. If I read you some of the testimony and

1 then ask a question, does that work for you?

2 A. Absolutely, Commissioner.

3 Q. Okay. So I believe -- I'm not sure,  
4 actually, who was crossing him at this point in  
5 time. It's on page 61 of Thursday's transcript, if  
6 anybody is just dying to open the transcript.

7 So the question was -- it says:

8 "You mentioned here in your slide that  
9 there is no methodology to safely capture the  
10 initial flowback until you have separation."

11 And what Mr. Bolander responds is:

12 "Yes, I am concerned with that. I do know  
13 that Colorado did make that change to require that.  
14 However, I have some concerns with that from my  
15 background in operations and HS" -- and it says A  
16 here, but I think it's HS and E, "that that can be  
17 done safely in all cases.

18 "Not to say that it can't be done, but to  
19 make it a normal part of regulation does give me  
20 some concern."

21 And then the person crossing says:

22 "So it's not something based on your  
23 experience, Mr. Bolander, that you would recommend  
24 at this point in time?"

25 And he said:

1                   "Correct."

2                   And they were talking about -- again, I  
3 think not necessarily meaning the modifications that  
4 the climate alliance made. But I think similarly,  
5 you know, requiring those types of regulation.

6                   Does hearing that testimony about  
7 potential safety concerns give you any pause on what  
8 was proposed by the climate alliance?

9           A.       I think that you always need to take  
10 safety concerns very seriously. This is -- you  
11 know, these operations, health and safety, is a  
12 critically important element.

13                   That said, I do find, in my experience of  
14 regulation, that -- shall we say concerns that are  
15 limited to particular circumstances and situations  
16 are often raised by industry in a very general way  
17 to broadly argue against regulatory requirements,  
18 basically.

19                   And I would say that absent far more  
20 specific identification of real serious technical  
21 issues or problems, and discussion of the -- sort of  
22 the capabilities of the equipment, I would be --  
23 I -- I think -- you know, I don't think that it is  
24 appropriate to simply take -- take that as a -- as a  
25 reason not to move forward with looking into doing



1 as strong regulations as possible.

2 But particularly, as we -- we know that,  
3 you know, there is sort of a -- there's a history of  
4 use of this equipment in various situations. I  
5 mean, I think that -- you know, it's -- obviously  
6 you have to think about it, but I don't think it  
7 precludes regulating.

8 Q. Okay. Thank you.

9 Can you -- so I think your experience was  
10 with -- well, actually, with EPA and BLM, correct?

11 A. That is correct, yes.

12 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Madam Chair, I'm  
13 sorry.

14 Ms. Fox was booted from our session again,  
15 and we really are due for a break at this point. I  
16 wasn't going to interrupt your exam, but we have  
17 been going nearly two hours.

18 Can we take a 10-minute break, in the  
19 hopes that Ms. Fox can rejoin?

20 (Discussion off the record.)

21 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Let's  
22 take 10 minutes. Thank you.

23 (A recess was taken from 2:28 p.m. to 2:42  
24 p.m.)

25 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Madam Chair, very

1 sorry for the interruption.

2 If you would, proceed with your  
3 questioning.

4 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thanks.

5 Q. (By Chairwoman Sandoval) All right.

6 So, Ms. Tietz, I think Mr. Rankin brought  
7 this up, but it's the OCD's statutory definition of  
8 surface waste in 70-2-3B. And I think he had some  
9 questions for you regarding -- I don't know, one of  
10 the terminologies in there. Maybe it was excessive.

11 So I'm just going to read the section that  
12 NMOGA has in bold and underlined. I almost said  
13 highlighted. It's not highlighted. It's bold and  
14 underlined.

15 It basically says -- and in any event, it  
16 raises the unnecessary or excessive surface loss or  
17 destruction of beneficial use.

18 From your, I guess legal background, does  
19 the "or" in the middle of those mean to you that you  
20 don't have to have all three present, just one?

21 A. That's correct, in my view.

22 Q. Okay. So one of those is the  
23 unnecessary -- so it's unnecessary or excessive  
24 surface loss. So if we break that down, it could be  
25 basically unnecessary loss.

1           In your opinion, would things such as an  
2 open thief hatch be unnecessary gas loss?

3           A.     Yes.  If it was not supposed to be open,  
4 yes.

5           Q.     Thank you.

6                     If it was left open, for example, by a  
7 pumper who forgot to close it?

8           A.     Yes.  Clearly unnecessary.

9           Q.     Would a leaking fugitive component that --  
10 I mean as was testified earlier, there is, you know,  
11 a level at which they're designed to have maybe some  
12 leak or loss off of them.

13                     But above those, you know, it's not  
14 designed to have excessive, you know, like more than  
15 that.  I think EPA says it's 50 PPM.

16                     So if it's above that, does that mean the  
17 pressure design is -- for the gas loss out of that  
18 component, would you say that that is unnecessary  
19 loss?

20          A.     Yes.

21          Q.     Okay.  For a fugitive emission -- I'm  
22 sorry.  I just -- for a pneumatic controller, if it  
23 is malfunctioning and not operating the way it is  
24 supposed to be operating, would you say that the  
25 extra gas -- the loss, because it's

1 malfunctioning -- would be unnecessary?

2 A. It certainly seems to be.

3 Q. Okay. Thank you for that clarification.

4 I guess my last question is just -- I  
5 think in a couple of places in the Climate  
6 Advocates -- and it may be in the EDF too, but I  
7 can't confirm that -- so there's reference to  
8 combustion devices used. Its designed destruction  
9 efficiency, I believe it's 98 percent for  
10 hydrocarbons.

11 Is that terminology typically something  
12 that's seen in the air emissions world?

13 A. That is a portion of our recommendations  
14 that I am not -- that I did not specifically  
15 address, that I believe Dr. McCabe will be  
16 addressing.

17 Q. Okay. All right. I will save my  
18 questions for him.

19 Let's see. I guess maybe one last  
20 question.

21 I'm on -- it's 27.9D. So in the very end,  
22 in 8 -- so 9D8B of the Climate Advocates' proposal,  
23 it talked about approving NMED conditionally with  
24 sufficient conditions to ensure that 100 percent of  
25 the anticipated natural gas produced.

1           **Basically, you're going to capture**  
2   **100 percent. I guess why 100 percent instead of 98,**  
3   **which is what the gas capture percentage is in**  
4   **five years?**

5           **Or why are we -- I guess why 98? Why 100,**  
6   **as opposed to what the gas capture percentage for**  
7   **that operator is for that year?**

8           A.   Well, earlier in the -- in the regulatory  
9   text -- if I can find the right place.

10           So there's two reasons for that.

11           So the operator is required to certify  
12   that at the time of submitting the natural gas  
13   management plan it will be able to connect the well  
14   to a gathering system with sufficient capacity to  
15   transport 100 percent of the natural gas.

16           So this is simply picking up the  
17   requirement from OCD's proposed language to  
18   transport 100 percent of the natural gas, and then  
19   saying they have to certify to that.

20           And so if you're conditioning the permit,  
21   it should -- the condition should ensure the same  
22   thing that you were originally supposed to be  
23   certifying to.

24           **Q.   So that citation --**

25           A.   Sorry. That is in -- and I apologize. My

1 computer battery, I just realized, is at 3 percent.  
2 So if I suddenly go black, that is why.

3 But -- okay. So DD4 -- sorry. 9D4, the  
4 operator to certify that he has determined, based  
5 on -- that it will -- they are able to catch -- to  
6 take away 100 percent or not.

7 And then the other piece of it is that in  
8 terms of -- because the failure to -- to capture  
9 beneficial use of the gas would be -- would be  
10 routine flaring, and the routine flaring is  
11 prohibited by Section 8A and D, in combination.

12 That in order to be compliant with the  
13 prohibition on routine flaring, the new well would  
14 have to be capturing 100 percent, or beneficial use  
15 of 100 percent of its gas, not 98 percent of its  
16 gas.

17 **Q. If it was intended 100 percent, I mean**  
18 **that the gas -- shouldn't there be a recognition**  
19 **that emergency situations or things could arise?**

20 A. Right. 100 percent of the gas that would  
21 be available for takeaway capacity, basically.

22 Sorry. 100 percent of the salable gas  
23 within what is -- I am not saying this -- this well.

24 But if you're certifying the takeaway  
25 capacity for 100 percent of the gas, then the

1 commission should ensure that you would be looking  
2 at takeaway capacity for 100 percent of the gas or  
3 alternative beneficial uses for 100 percent of the  
4 gas that otherwise would be flared.

5 Obviously, that's not -- that doesn't  
6 override the other exemptions for emergencies,  
7 et cetera, as you know.

8 MS. FOX: I hate to interrupt your  
9 questioning, Madam Chair, but I'm wondering if  
10 Ms. Tietz should plug in.

11 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: That was my last  
12 question. But if you have redirect, she probably  
13 has to plug in.

14 MS. FOX: I do not.

15 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: That was my last  
16 question. Thank you.

17 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you, Madam  
18 Chair.

19 Thank you, Ms. Tietz and Ms. Fox.

20 I believe I heard you say you don't have  
21 any followup.

22 Is there any reason Ms. Tietz shouldn't be  
23 excused?

24 MS. FOX: No.

25 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank

1 you very much, Ms. Tietz.

2 MS. FOX: Thank you, Ms. Tietz.

3 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Ms. Fox, where are  
4 we going from here? And if this is a good time for  
5 you to make any adjustments to the order of your  
6 witnesses or to the time estimate, that would be  
7 great.

8 MS. FOX: Thank you very much,  
9 Madam Hearing Officer.

10 We are going to put Mr. Schreiber on now.  
11 I'm going to need sharing ability, just to make sure  
12 I can access the PowerPoint.

13 And then after Mr. Schreiber, Dr. Singer  
14 will appear, if time permitting, today.

15 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Mr. Coss, can we  
16 make sure to start the recording back up, please?

17 (Discussion off the record.)

18 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Mr. Schreiber,  
19 would you raise your right hand, please?

20 (Witness sworn.)

21 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

22 Would you spell your last name, please?

23 THE WITNESS: S-C-H-R-E-I-B-E-R.

24 MS. FOX: Madam Hearing Officer, may I  
25 just check and make sure I've got Mr. Schreiber's



1 PowerPoint up here?

2 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: I can see it.

3 (Discussion off the record.)

4 DON SCHREIBER,

5 after having been first duly sworn under oath,

6 was questioned and testified as follows:

7 EXAMINATION

8 BY MS. FOX:

9 Q. Would you please state your name?

10 A. Don Schreiber.

11 Q. And, Mr. Schreiber, is Climate Advocates'  
12 Exhibit 13 an accurate copy of your resume?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And, Mr. Schreiber, you prepared a  
15 presentation for the commission?

16 A. Yes, I have.

17 Q. And that presentation is set forth in  
18 Climate Advocates' Exhibit 14?

19 A. That is correct.

20 MS. FOX: Members -- Madam Hearing Officer  
21 and members of the commission, within Exhibit 14,  
22 which is a PowerPoint of Mr. Schreiber's, there are  
23 25-odd -- some-odd slides, which I'm going to -- we  
24 are going to show you.

25 And there are also 11 exhibits within the

1 prehearing statement. And we're going to refer to  
2 those 11 exhibits within Exhibit 14 as sub exhibits,  
3 just to clarify, prior to the presentation.

4 **Q. (By Ms. Fox) Mr. Schreiber, before you**  
5 **begin your presentation, could you briefly summarize**  
6 **some major points you'll make?**

7 A. Well, my wife and I own a ranch and lease  
8 land in northwest New Mexico in the San Juan Basin  
9 of Rio Arriba County.

10 So I'm going to tell my story, personally,  
11 about how ConocoPhillips was to reduce emissions in  
12 completions or recompletions on 44 wells that would  
13 reduce methane, and include how San Juan Basin --

14 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Hold on,  
15 Mr. Schreiber.

16 (Discussion off the record.)

17 THE WITNESS: -- in San Juan Basin and  
18 Rio Arriba County that is subject to oil and gas  
19 development.

20 I'm going to tell my personal story, about  
21 how after we moved here in 1999, ConocoPhillips had  
22 agreed to do -- reduce emissions completion for  
23 green completion -- well, on the 44 wells on our  
24 land, and that would reduce methane emission.

25 And including how, during our negotiations

1 with ConocoPhillips in 2008 regarding completions on  
2 our ranch, they agreed to reduce emissions  
3 completion on all new and recompleted wells within  
4 the open space pilot project, which is an area that  
5 includes our deeded land, our federal grazing  
6 permit, and approximately 2,700 acres of additional  
7 grazing permit lands that are adjacent.

8 We'll talk about how Hilcorp purchased  
9 ConocoPhillips' assets in 2017. And since then, it  
10 has refused to honor the agreement that we have to  
11 do the green completions, even though there is  
12 technology readily available to do so.

13 And how reduced emission completions have  
14 been in wide and well-documented circulation in use  
15 throughout the United States, with extensive records  
16 at the beginning in the early 2000s, including the  
17 44 planned wells in the Conoco drilling program.

18 And I am asking the commission, on behalf  
19 of myself and other rural New Mexicans living daily  
20 with the impacts of oil and gas, that the Oil  
21 Conservation Division regulations require, as our  
22 neighboring state of Colorado has just done, to  
23 reduce emission completions and -- and they be  
24 required for all completions and recompletions in  
25 New Mexico, to protect the health of our families,

1 our environment, our climate, and to stop the direct  
2 economic harm that we suffer from the waste of this  
3 nonrenewable resource.

4 Q. (By Ms. Fox) Mr. Schreiber, would you  
5 please proceed with your presentation for the  
6 commission?

7 A. Thank you very much.

8 I begin my presentation, and I would like  
9 to begin by quoting testimony from the -- from the  
10 2012 article published by Energy Index, which is  
11 part of the Independent Petroleum Association of  
12 America. That is shown in Sub Exhibit 1 of  
13 Exhibit 14.

14 And it begins with a question. And here,  
15 I will begin the energy in-depth quote.

16 Are green completions something new?

17 Not exactly. Some companies have been  
18 doing green completions for almost a decade.

19 One example is Devon Energy Corporation,  
20 and here's what they have to say.

21 Now, the Devon quote.

22 Green completions have been part of  
23 Devon's standard practice in the Barnett shale since  
24 2004. The company uses the same processes to  
25 complete wells in New Mexico, Wyoming, Oklahoma, and

1 south Texas.

2 Using this process, Devon has reduced  
3 methane emissions by more than 15 billion cubic feet  
4 in the Barnett shale area of north Texas.

5 Not long ago, green completions were so  
6 uncommon that Devon had to look as far as Wyoming to  
7 rent the necessary filtering equipment. Now, more  
8 than 2,000 green completions later, that rental  
9 equipment is readily available and readily available  
10 locally.

11 That is the end of the Devon quote.

12 Capturing methane during the initial  
13 pullback, or preproduction phase of natural gas  
14 completions and recompletions, is a decade goal and  
15 proven method of reducing waste and preventing the  
16 discharge of harmful and toxic chemicals into the  
17 living spaces of rural families like mine, and  
18 families all across our state that live in both  
19 proximity to completion and recompletion activities  
20 such as our nearby neighbors on the Navajo  
21 Reservation.

22 Devon personnel introduced me to  
23 recompletion and reduced emission equipment at their  
24 Navajo dam yard in 2008. That yard is about  
25 30 miles from our 3,000-acre ranch here in northwest

1 Rio Arriba County.

2 That reduced emissions completion  
3 equipment, belonging to the Williams Corporation,  
4 was brought to our ranch and used in the green  
5 completion wells, along with other REC equipment,  
6 beginning in 2008 and continuing through 2012.

7 22 natural gas wells were drilled on and  
8 around our ranch as part of the 44 well drilling  
9 program that we participated in with the BLM and  
10 with ConocoPhillips. And it was, and still is,  
11 called the open space pilot project.

12 That's our Exhibit 14, Sub Exhibit 2.

13 The 2010 ConocoPhillips in Farmington --  
14 and that's the office that I worked with --  
15 sponsored the environmental protection agency's  
16 producers technology transfer workshop. And that is  
17 titled reducing methane emissions from production  
18 wells, reduce emissions completions, detailing green  
19 completions.

20 Some of the sponsors of that technology  
21 workshop is the New Mexico Oil and Gas Association  
22 and the New Mexico Environment Department.

23 And that is Exhibit 14, Sub Exhibit 3.

24 What I didn't know then, but that I  
25 learned later through personal experience, is that

1 green completions, reduced emission completions,  
2 have been in wide use since the early 2000s, and  
3 that major oil companies, like Exxon, Mobil, British  
4 Petroleum, Devon, ConocoPhillips, and others,  
5 including service contractors like Weather Group,  
6 were successful in capturing methane and other  
7 chemicals, like organic compounds, hydrogen oxides,  
8 during initial flowback or preproduction in a  
9 variety of different completion and recompletion  
10 situations in a variety of different locations, and  
11 including here on our ranch.

12 In addition to completing and recompleting  
13 wells under their own drilling programs, many oil  
14 and gas companies participated in extensive studies  
15 conducted in partnership with the EPA natural gas  
16 STAR program.

17 And we have that -- a link to that.

18 And that program included other industry  
19 trade association partners, including the American  
20 Petroleum Institute, the Independent Producers  
21 Association of America, and the New Mexico Oil and  
22 Gas Association.

23 Prior to becoming involved with the green  
24 completion, and the reduced completion program, I  
25 was an insurance executive specializing in oil and

1 gas insurance in the Four Corners area, spending  
2 22 years there, from 1976 to 1998.

3 And that did include observing oil and gas  
4 practices and processes in the field and, if  
5 necessary, evaluations and processing claims arising  
6 from accidents associated with the drilling and  
7 production of natural gas. Those were -- the most  
8 devastating ones were from methane emission,  
9 primarily associated with well drilling and  
10 completion.

11 Often, I would be called to see a rig fire  
12 or a blowout at the drilling process, and witnessed  
13 tremendous property damage, including drilling rigs,  
14 completion rigs, workover rigs, and associated  
15 equipment burned to the ground and, most  
16 unfortunately, the extensive and awful terrible  
17 workers' compensation injuries that accompanied  
18 those losses due to failure to control methane  
19 emissions.

20 Those still -- several of these workers  
21 compensation injuries resulted in the death of well  
22 hands or oilfield workers present.

23 In an effort to include safety in drilling  
24 and production operations, I attended the University  
25 of Texas, Permian Basin, in Odessa, and received an



1 elementary drilling certificate that included  
2 instruction in well completion.

3 I also served as a member of the national  
4 faculty for the Society of certified insurance  
5 counselors, teaching oil and gas risk management.  
6 And CIC is the largest insurance education  
7 organization in the United States, serving 65,000  
8 agents at that time.

9 My wife and I both retired in 1998, and in  
10 1999 bought a ranch near the old ranching community  
11 in New Mexico, in Rio Arriba County.

12 And our objective was to create a salable  
13 model of sustainable agriculture using  
14 nontraditional ranching methods. We had hoped to  
15 help address the decades long degradation of the  
16 range land from overgrazing and from oil and gas  
17 drilling and production surface impact.

18 We were hopeful to find a path that would  
19 help reestablish a once vibrant economy of the area  
20 that was based on agriculture.

21 As drilling pressures increased in the  
22 early 2000s, we were concerned with numerous  
23 industry impacts on the ranch, including theft, the  
24 destruction of property, traffic, industrial waste,  
25 surface impacts, and well completion, which were

1 still being done basically in the same manner they  
2 had been done for over 50 years in the San Juan  
3 Basin.

4 That common practice of completion called  
5 for the initial flowback gases, or preproduction  
6 gases, including methane, to push the frac fluids,  
7 produce water, and drilling debris to the surface  
8 where the solid waste would be discharged into an  
9 earthen pit, and the gases were vented or burned via  
10 a line from the wellhead called the bully line.

11 The environmental impact of bully line  
12 completions were obvious to us, given the audio,  
13 visual, and olfactory impact that we were exposed to  
14 as we lived and worked around our ranch.

15 Those impacts came into an especially  
16 sharp focus when, as the flared gases cool, the  
17 black smoke waves were created and drifted onto our  
18 home from a bully line completion about a mile and a  
19 quarter northeast of our ranch.

20 So therefore, moving away from bully line  
21 completions and avoiding the harmful and toxic waste  
22 from completions were a great concern to us, as we  
23 began discussing the 44 well drilling program of  
24 ConocoPhillips in 2008, which led us to the  
25 discovery that green completions were already being

1 done in the San Juan Basin.

2 In September of 2008 we reached an  
3 agreement with ConocoPhillips and the Bureau of Land  
4 Management regarding green completion, closed loop,  
5 well spacing, road construction modification,  
6 rehabilitation, surface damage, and other  
7 considerations that would allow the 44 well drilling  
8 program to begin.

9 Prior to this, BLM had placed a moratorium  
10 preventing any further drilling within the open  
11 space pilot project unless it met some of these  
12 conditions.

13 BLM withdrew their moratorium and the  
14 drilling project began in 2008.

15 22 of the 44 wells in the program were  
16 completed or recompleted between 2008 and 2012, when  
17 a decline in natural gas prices shut down new  
18 drilling, and no more wells were completed or  
19 recompleted.

20 We visited each of the 22 drilling sites  
21 multiple times, to ensure that the agreement was  
22 being followed, which it was. And we observed green  
23 completion equipment in use.

24 There were no reported accidents or  
25 incidents as a result of any blowouts or

1 uncontrolled methane emission releases on any of the  
2 wells completed during the entire period of the  
3 agreed drilling and completion program.

4 In August of 2017, Hilcorp Energy  
5 purchased ConocoPhillips in the San Juan Basin,  
6 including all of the wells on and around our ranch.

7 Well, the first drilling and completion  
8 and recompletion contact that we had with Hilcorp  
9 was when we were sent a notice on February 7, 2018,  
10 of their intentions to recomplete the San Juan Unit  
11 28-6 and Unit 27, and that is on our federal grazing  
12 permit and within the open space.

13 Hilcorp set an on-site meeting for  
14 February 20.

15 Now these types of on-site meetings were  
16 routine for my wife and me, as we had attended over  
17 100 since coming to the ranch in 1999, including all  
18 on-site meetings that we had attended for the wells  
19 and the open space pilot project and for our  
20 neighbors as well, sometimes under a power of  
21 attorney.

22 Now we were shocked when Hilcorp stated at  
23 that on-site meeting that they weren't sure that  
24 they would use reduced emission equipment. They  
25 said that they were having technical difficulty at

1 all wells.

2 They stated they didn't have the reduced  
3 emission completion equipment. And they told us  
4 that they had no trained crews, that the formation  
5 pressures might be too low.

6 We believed that Hilcorp should honor the  
7 agreement and conduct RECs. And in 2012, EPA had  
8 promulgated rules on reduced emission completion,  
9 which we had talked about -- the previous witness  
10 talked about.

11 We sought support for Hilcorp to use REC.  
12 We sought it from the local BLM office, the  
13 District 3 Oil Conservation Division office in  
14 Aztec, the OCD office in Santa Fe, the New Mexico  
15 Environment Department office in Santa Fe, Region 6,  
16 and finally, both the BLM and the EPA in  
17 Washington, DC.

18 While Hilcorp did remove a bit of 127 from  
19 their recompletion schedule, it proceeded with  
20 recompletion of the San Juan Unit 28-6, Number 143,  
21 approximately 1.4 miles from our home, without  
22 affording us the benefit of an on-site meeting.

23 When we learned that the well was to be  
24 fracked on March 7, and that it was already under  
25 way, we went there. And when we arrived at the

1 location on that day, the fracking operation,  
2 including preparation for recompleting, were in  
3 place with flowback solids to be captured, and the  
4 flowback gases to be vented directly into the  
5 atmosphere and into the space where we live and  
6 work.

7 MR. RANKIN: Madam Chair, this is Adam  
8 Rankin, for NMOGA.

9 I'm not sure exactly where this testimony  
10 is going. I believe -- I'm not clear how it's  
11 relevant to the specific requirements in the rule or  
12 the proposed modifications that Climate Advocates is  
13 suggesting.

14 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Ms. Fox?

15 MS. FOX: This -- Mr. Rankin,  
16 Madam Hearing Officer, his testimony goes to the  
17 need for completions and recompletions, the  
18 advisability thereof. His personal experience as a  
19 landowner with completions and recompletions.

20 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Okay. I -- I do  
21 see that in the prehearing statement you filed, that  
22 that would be his testimony.

23 Please go ahead.

24 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

25 I think it's clear that Hilcorp would not

1 comply with the green completions in 10 of the 2012  
2 EPA reduced emissions completion regulations or the  
3 BLM 2016 methane waste rule division.

4 And Hilcorp, having made it clear that  
5 they would not honor the agreement we had with  
6 ConocoPhillips, we looked more closely into both the  
7 OCD completion regulations and the EPA completion  
8 language in its 2012 Quad-O and Quad-OA in the 2016  
9 regulations.

10 In 2018, the OCD was permitting  
11 completions and recompletions that allowed only two  
12 options for initial flowback, including the OCs.

13 And those two options were either to flare  
14 or vent the gas, even though the OCD form is titled  
15 gas capture plan.

16 The 2010 EPA Quad-O green completion  
17 regulation was intended to stop venting and limit  
18 flaring during completions and recompletions.

19 However, industry explained the definition  
20 of the separator and the phrase technical  
21 infeasibility, to avoid using reduced emission  
22 completion techniques.

23 As both OCD and NMED officials have  
24 publicly stated, while OCD does have a gas capture  
25 plan -- and I will quote madam Chair, Ms. Sandoval,

1 here.

2 While they do have a gas capture plan,  
3 Chairman Sandoval's quote is the ex- -- the  
4 exceptions within the rule, Quad-OA, the rule, a  
5 complete and thorough examination of the EPA problem  
6 and current progress was submitted to OCD in  
7 September of 2016 by Western Environmental Law  
8 Center.

9 And the previous witness has -- and I  
10 would recommend that we move on, Tannis, to 14, 15,  
11 16, and 17.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Ms. Fox, are we  
13 going to watch the videos or whatever? It says  
14 "separate video."

15 Is that a video clip?

16 THE WITNESS: Was that in there? I'm  
17 sorry, Madam Chair.

18 MS. FOX: Madam Chair, I was -- as we were  
19 going through them, I thought that would be an  
20 interruption, so maybe let's do that after his  
21 testimony.

22 Thank you.

23 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. That works.  
24 Thank you.

25 MS. FOX: Thank you.



1           THE WITNESS:   Anyway, noting that EPA has  
2   had, as the previous witness has testified, is at  
3   this time trying to correct those ambiguities in the  
4   green completion language through the recently  
5   published technical amendment.

6           In order to understand the extent of  
7   venting during completion and recompletion, as  
8   opposed to flaring, I sampled 11 months of OCD gas  
9   capture plan forms in 2018 in Rio Arriba County and  
10   San Juan County, and found that more than two-thirds  
11   of the completed and recompleted wells were vented  
12   directly to the atmosphere and into the living space  
13   where rural families live and work.

14           No gas was captured during the  
15   completion/recompletion phase of these wells.

16           OCD's past failure to capture -- require  
17   capture of methane during completion and  
18   recompletion is in stark contrast to the gas that  
19   was captured during completion and recompletion and  
20   preproduction by the major oil companies and gas  
21   producers that have used reduced emission completion  
22   equipment for a long time.

23           Take the example of Weatherford Durango,  
24   as a participating producer in the EPA gas STAR  
25   study, which was sponsored by Exxon Mobil and the

1 American Petroleum Institute.

2 And that is Exhibit 14 and our  
3 Sub Exhibit 3.

4 Weatherford Durango successfully completed  
5 three wells in the Fruitland Coal formation of the  
6 San Juan Basin, not far from our ranch. In just  
7 those three wells, it captured and sold 2,000 MCF.

8 The Williams Company identify household  
9 use at an average of 196 cubic feet per day.

10 Our Exhibit 4, Sub Exhibit 4.

11 Therefore, with these three well  
12 completions alone, we could provide year round gas  
13 for 47.9, almost 48 households, for many rural  
14 families like mine, who are forced to purchase  
15 propane due to lack of access to natural gas. That  
16 cost savings is in the thousands of dollars per  
17 year.

18 Hilcorp divides, in the San Juan Basin,  
19 into five operating areas. In February of 2020, we  
20 were notified that Hilcorp intended to recomplete 22  
21 wells in our area alone.

22 If the Weatherford Durango gas capture  
23 ratio held up, that would translate to the same  
24 amount of gas used in over 200 households for an  
25 entire year.

1           Based on Weatherford numbers, three wells  
2 successfully recompleted, 27 households of gas for a  
3 year. 22 wells equals 205 households per year.

4           So in this hearing parties may argue that  
5 reduced emission completions are technically  
6 infeasible, claiming that there is a lack of  
7 equipment, despite widespread use of reduced  
8 emission equipment among many operators, claiming  
9 that there is a safety risk, even though there are  
10 no examples of accidents arising from RAC equipment  
11 in the San Juan Basin.

12           Claiming that there is a lack of trained  
13 crew, even though a skilled workforce sits  
14 unemployed throughout New Mexico, and especially in  
15 the Four Corners.

16           And that's my Exhibit 14 -- our  
17 Exhibit 14, Sub Exhibit 5.

18           HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Mr. Schreiber, I'm  
19 sorry. I just got a text from Ms. Fox. She was  
20 booted off again and is trying to get back on, so  
21 let's just pause for a moment.

22           (Discussion off the record.)

23           (A recess was taken from 3:23 p.m. to 3:26  
24 p.m.)

25           THE WITNESS: Ms. Fox, I don't know if

1 your system is interfering again. I'm getting some  
2 feedback on this end.

3 Q. (By Ms. Fox) I apologize. I just wanted  
4 to say that I'm not able to share.

5 A. Hold on a second.

6 We only have one slide to go.

7 Q. Well, that's a good thing, because it's  
8 not sharing. So maybe, to avoid further  
9 interruptions, the commissioners just can't follow  
10 along with the exhibit.

11 (Discussion off the record.)

12 THE WITNESS: I'm going to play the Fred  
13 Flintstone card. And I have an assistant, and so  
14 we're going to do it the Fred Flintstone way.

15 And I am going to start -- resume at  
16 Exhibit 5.

17 So here is exhibit -- I'm sorry --  
18 Slide 22. And that is my math exercise on how much  
19 we are losing in terms of gas, just off of the few  
20 wells. Or conversely, how much gas we could recover  
21 using reduced emissions completions.

22 And this is salable gas, so that the  
23 arguments that the carbon gas is not usable were  
24 beyond that.

25 So this is salable gas. And when we,

1 throughout this part of New Mexico, and I suspect  
2 other areas, until these are not available,  
3 including water and including gas, so that we are,  
4 like our neighbors, forced to purchase propane. And  
5 many people have to purchase it in small quantities  
6 because they can't afford the large tanks, so that  
7 they're buying it at the absolute price height.

8 And so I ask the commission would  
9 recognize that.

10 I had just said -- Mr. Baca, thank you.

11 I was at Exhibit 14, Sub Exhibit 5, about  
12 the unemployment in Farmington.

13 So industry may claim that formation  
14 pressures are too low for reduced emission  
15 equipment, even though Weatherford Durango reports  
16 successful recompletions and completions in the  
17 San Juan Basin, as does ConocoPhillips, wells that  
18 were successfully completed and recompleted in a  
19 variety of formations, including the Blanco Mesa  
20 Verde formation here on our ranch.

21 And Slide 23 -- and of course, we will  
22 make all of these available to the commission and  
23 counsel.

24 But the -- it is a pressure chart of a  
25 pressure monitor well that Hilcorp maintains to

1 determine formation pressure near our ranch. It's  
2 in the next township from us.

3 And that -- this will show that -- that's  
4 also Exhibit 6 -- I'm sorry -- Exhibit 14,  
5 Sub-Exhibit 6, that the typical pressures are  
6 throughout the San Juan Basin, particularly for the  
7 Blanco Mesa Verde, are shown here in Slide 23, and  
8 reflected as 122.5 PSI at 5,500 feet, which has been  
9 the most common target for recompletion by Hilcorp,  
10 as we can see from the OCD gas capture plans that I  
11 analyzed.

12 Based on my personal experience, none of  
13 industry's objections to reduced emissions  
14 completions are valid. There's ample evidence that  
15 reduced emissions completion equipment works here in  
16 the San Juan Basin. I've seen it with my own eyes.

17 There are trained crews who can perform  
18 that work. RECs have been done safely and done so  
19 on our ranch. So that is clear.

20 It was developed with the cooperation of  
21 the major oil companies and their trade groups and  
22 the lobbying representatives. And it's including  
23 the American Petroleum Institute, Independent  
24 Petroleum Producers Association of America, and the  
25 New Mexico Oil and Gas Association.

1           And on January 15, 2021, Colorado rules,  
2   that did allow venting as part of completion and  
3   recompletion, will take effect.

4           And that's our Exhibit 14, Sub Exhibit 7.

5           And I want to share this with you,  
6   Slide 24.

7           Thank you.

8           That is a view from our ranch, where we  
9   work, where these -- these Colorado -- where the  
10   reduced emission completions have been done, as well  
11   as here on our ranch.

12           And we face the real possibility that with  
13   the new Colorado rule that's taking effect,  
14   virtually right now, we could use the same  
15   company -- have the company drilling in the same  
16   formation that I could see from my ranch on my  
17   ground here in New Mexico looking into Colorado,  
18   that that oil company, gas producer, would be  
19   required to capture those completion and  
20   recompletion emissions during initial flowback.  
21   They could move across the line here and they would  
22   not be required, if we don't change these rules.

23           If the commissioners here fail to adopt  
24   green completion and recompletion requirements,  
25   requirements that are technically feasible, they

1 reduce waste, and they protect public health and the  
2 environment, then the commission will have ignored,  
3 denied, or discounted years of successful capture of  
4 methane in the completion process.

5 And that is verified by industry and their  
6 expert. And they will -- the commission will fail  
7 to prevent the unnecessary waste of our natural  
8 resource, and maximize the royalty and tax revenue  
9 to this state.

10 And that's Exhibit 15, Sub Exhibits 8, 9,  
11 and 10.

12 More importantly, the state will not only  
13 take on the -- the state will not only have  
14 failed --

15 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Excuse me,  
16 Mr. Schreiber.

17 Ms. Fox, we're getting noise from you.

18 Go ahead, Mr. Schreiber.

19 THE WITNESS: The state will not only have  
20 failed the existential threat of climate -- of our  
21 time, climate change.

22 But rural New Mexico families, like mine,  
23 will continue to suffer the harmful and terrible  
24 effect of the toxic venting and flaring of the OCs  
25 into the spaces where we live and work, and where



1 our children and grandchildren play.

2 I was proud to be part of Governor Lujan  
3 Grisham's energy transition team in 2018. I was  
4 proud to be present in the January 2019 ceremony  
5 where Governor Lujan Grisham signed the executive  
6 order addressing climate change and energy waste  
7 that said, in part, whereas methane is a powerful  
8 greenhouse gas, 84 times more effective in fracking  
9 than carbon dioxide, over a 20-year time frame.

10 Whereas, the oil and gas industry is the  
11 largest industrial source of methane emissions.

12 I was proud to serve on the governor's  
13 methane advisory panel in 2019, as directed by  
14 energy, minerals, and natural resources secretary  
15 Sarah Cottrell Propst and the environment department  
16 secretary James Kenney.

17 And I am very proud to be here today to  
18 support the governor's call to establish new methane  
19 emission rules for New Mexico that will be a model  
20 for the nation to follow.

21 Methane emissions during completion and  
22 recompletion are both significant and controllable.

23 If the Oil Conservation Commission doesn't  
24 require green completion, technology that has been  
25 successfully employed in the San Juan Basin and all

1 over the nation for a long time, then we are not  
2 leading. We are falling behind.

3 We must require green completions to meet  
4 the governor's climate goals.

5 MS. FOX: Thank you, Mr. Schreiber.

6 We would like to move for admission of  
7 Climate Advocates' Exhibits 13 and 14.

8 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Let me pause a  
9 moment, in the event there are objections to Climate  
10 Advocates' Exhibits 13 and 14.

11 (Exhibits admitted, Climate Advocates' 13  
12 and 14.)

13 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Exhibits 13 and 14  
14 are admitted.

15 MS. FOX: Madam Hearing Officer, since my  
16 sharing function shows that it's on, but it's not  
17 allowing me to share, I can't show those videos  
18 right now that I have, but we can show them when my  
19 computer is functioning, if that would be okay.

20 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Are there links to  
21 them?

22 MS. FOX: I did send a link to Mr. Baake,  
23 and they are on Google docs, and so I could send  
24 that link to anybody.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Can Mr. Baake share

1 them?

2 MR. BAAKE: I don't have share function,  
3 but I can try. I do have those videos right here.

4 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Mr. Coss, would you  
5 give Mr. Baake control, please?

6 MS. FOX: And, David, do you see where  
7 they are in all of those materials?

8 MR. BAAKE: I believe so.

9 Okay. Good with that one?

10 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Just a quick  
11 question.

12 EXAMINATION

13 BY CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL:

14 Q. Is there any context behind the videos,  
15 what they are demonstrating?

16 A. Not in the presentation, Madam Chair. I  
17 would assume that I would be narrating, or however  
18 you wish it to work.

19 Q. Would you mind narrating them for us?

20 A. Not at all. We're just demonstrating that  
21 a completion is about to begin on our ranch. This  
22 would be the 28-6, Number 143 that I had referred  
23 to, just trying to show the scope of the equipment  
24 layout there. That's a fraction of it, but I will  
25 confess that we were not thinking we would be

1 presenting our whole ranch video, you know, before  
2 the Oil Conservation Commission.

3 So I apologize, but there -- I'm  
4 establishing that's what it is, is a completion.

5 David, if you could show the next video.

6 MR. BAAKE: Video 21.

7 THE WITNESS: This is a panorama of the  
8 location that we were not advised that they were  
9 going to frac and then complete.

10 And the failure to capture any methane is  
11 shown on the left-hand side of that. We have  
12 pictures where the -- was captured, and the methane  
13 was just spilled out through the top of an open  
14 block into the atmosphere.

15 What's the next one, David?

16 MR. BAAKE: Don, I put the video on mute.  
17 Is that good or...

18 THE WITNESS: That's probably good.  
19 There's no dialogue.

20 We are going to take two videos here to  
21 show, after the completion equipment has been  
22 withdrawn, that the completion without reducing  
23 methane equipment, emissions completion equipment,  
24 is just going to vent the methane through the top of  
25 that open box. And you can see it there.

1           It was very, very windy that day. That is  
2 not on our ranch. It is just adjacent to our ranch.  
3 And it shows -- again, it's just the same one from a  
4 different perspective.

5           David, I think --

6           MR. BAAKE: Do you want to go to 27?

7           THE WITNESS: Yes, please.

8           So there it is a little clearer. You see  
9 the flowback box. As I say, it's just a box with an  
10 open top. You can see the bottom of it.

11           All -- every molecule of that methane  
12 emission is released to the atmosphere and into the  
13 work space where we live and we work, and it  
14 includes every hydrocarbon chemical that's down  
15 there -- benzene, xylene, ethyl xylene, and other  
16 things that we can't even tell.

17           So that's what we're -- we have dealt  
18 with. And it's a terrible shock for my wife and I,  
19 that we had an agreement worked out that was working  
20 with ConocoPhillips. But we were reassured that the  
21 terrible bully line completion that had happened  
22 before was going to stop.

23           We were reassured that methane would stop  
24 being admitted into the atmosphere, either just  
25 directly by venting or in flaring in a different

1 fashion, and that reduced emissions completions  
2 would work, which they did, and have, all around the  
3 United States and heavily in this area.

4 So to go back, these films were taken last  
5 year, I think. Maybe the year before.

6 To go back -- to have to go back to that,  
7 the only difference between this, what we see here  
8 in these videos, the last two, the only difference  
9 between that and the bully line completion is that  
10 instead of dumping the solids into an earthen pit,  
11 as they had done for many years, and covered it,  
12 they put them in that box. There's no other change.

13 That's the same as in -- that huge raging  
14 fire that you saw in Hart Canyon in 1958.

15 So that -- I felt the videos were  
16 important to bring before the commission.

17 Thank you.

18 (Discussion off the record.)

19 MS. FOX: Thank you.

20 And were Exhibits 13 and 14 admitted?

21 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: They were.

22 MS. FOX: Mr. Schreiber stands for  
23 cross-examination.

24 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you, Ms. Fox.

25 Mr. Ames, do you have questions of

1 Mr. Schreiber based on his testimony?

2 MR. AMES: Yes. I just have a couple of  
3 questions, Mr. Schreiber.

4 EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. AMES:

6 Q. Hello, Don.

7 A. How do you do, Mr. Ames?

8 Q. I'm fine, thank you.

9 You gave some examples of reduced emission  
10 completions in your testimony. You referred to  
11 Devon and Shell, I think, right?

12 A. I did. That was part of the IPAA  
13 publication, yes.

14 Q. Those were gas wells, right?

15 A. I guess they were, yes.

16 Q. And you also gave examples of Conoco -- I  
17 think it was Conoco -- drilling wells in the  
18 San Juan.

19 Is that right?

20 A. That's correct.

21 The -- ConocoPhillips owned 50 percent of  
22 the San Juan Basin which, as you know, is 90 percent  
23 gas wells.

24 So on that, ConocoPhillips was drilling  
25 natural gas wells. They drilled 22 -- they drilled

1 35 gas wells on our property, 13 before our  
2 agreement to get -- to reduce emission completion,  
3 and then 22 after. So those were all  
4 ConocoPhillips.

5 Q. And those -- your examples were all gas  
6 wells, right?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. So, Don, you're not an engineer, right?

9 A. I am not.

10 Q. And so you're not aware that there might  
11 be different considerations in the context of  
12 reduced emission completions for oil wells compared  
13 to gas wells?

14 A. My experience is limited to gas wells.

15 Q. So the answer is you're not aware.  
16 Is that right?

17 A. I am not.

18 Q. Okay. Thank you.

19 MR. AMES: That is all.

20 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank  
21 you, Mr. Ames.

22 Mr. Rankin?

23 MR. RANKIN: Madam Hearing Officer, thank  
24 you.

25



1 EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. RANKIN:

3 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Schreiber.

4 A. Good afternoon, Mr. Rankin.

5 Q. I'm just going to pick up where Mr. Ames  
6 left off.

7 You referenced in your testimony that you  
8 had received a certification.

9 Can you remind me, what was that again?  
10 What was the certification that you received?

11 A. It was from the University of Texas,  
12 Odessa petroleum extension service.

13 Q. I can't quite read in my copy of the  
14 exhibit.

15 What year was that?

16 A. I would have to look as well. Let me see.  
17 Do you want me to find that date for you?

18 Q. Well, I'd like to know.

19 A. Okay. It's in our Exhibit 13, I believe.  
20 Do you have that Exhibit 13, Mr. Rankin?

21 Q. I have it. I printed it out. It's very  
22 faint. I can't quite make it out. That's why I'm  
23 asking.

24 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: It is 1982,  
25 Mr. Rankin.

1 MR. RANKIN: Okay. Thank you.

2 Q. (By Mr. Rankin) Then just so I'm clear,  
3 did that -- that was before any of the reduced  
4 emissions completions technologies were common.

5 Is that correct?

6 A. I can't testify to that.

7 Q. But you didn't learn about any of the  
8 reduced emissions completions during that  
9 certification course, did you?

10 A. No. I learned about oil and gas well  
11 issues in the fundamental stages.

12 Q. Okay. Now, you referenced some -- some  
13 OCD gas capture plans that you presented for some  
14 wells that were drilled on your property.

15 Do you recall that?

16 A. I do.

17 Q. Those would have been approved -- were  
18 approved by the OCD district office, correct?

19 A. They were.

20 Q. And they would have been approved after a  
21 technical review by the district office, correct?

22 A. I'm not entirely familiar with the OCD  
23 process, with how they approve them.

24 Q. Okay. Now the videos you showed, you  
25 testified that what we saw -- or what we -- what was

1 in the video was methane.

2 Is that right?

3 A. It is methane as well as every other  
4 hydrocarbon that comes out of the well.

5 Q. What is that opinion based on? Just --  
6 I'm not clear I understand how you're opining that  
7 it's methane, based on that video.

8 Can you explain that?

9 A. The permit was to complete a natural gas  
10 well.

11 Q. I'm sorry. What?

12 A. They're drilling a permit to complete a  
13 natural gas well.

14 Q. Okay. Are you familiar -- then are you  
15 aware that Hilcorp may have used nitrogen, for  
16 example, pumped down the hole in order to stimulate  
17 the completion?

18 A. I am.

19 Q. So you -- so you're sure that wasn't  
20 nitrogen that you saw?

21 A. I am sure that it was methane, and that  
22 there may have been other chemicals with it,  
23 including nitrogen.

24 Q. And that's -- is that just based on your  
25 assumption, because it's completing a natural gas

1 well?

2 A. It's not based on my assumption. The  
3 natural gas that's in the formation pushes it -- the  
4 nitrogen back out.

5 Q. And what's your understanding about  
6 whether or not nitrogen is combustible? For  
7 example, do you have an understanding about whether  
8 it can be combusted?

9 A. Nitrogen is inert.

10 Q. So it is combustible?

11 A. It's not combustible.

12 Q. I want to just understand a little more  
13 about -- you testified about EPA's --

14 A. May I clarify my last statement?

15 I'm not sure that I answered your question  
16 fully.

17 Q. Okay. Go ahead.

18 A. So as the nitrogen comes out, if the  
19 operator chooses to use nitrogen as a frac medium,  
20 which is their choice, when that nitrogen comes out  
21 it is, itself, not combustible.

22 However, all the methane that's coming  
23 out, and other chemicals, are. So a -- used  
24 membrane and pressures increased lead out the --  
25 and -- and separate the nitrogen in a nitrogen

1 reduced emission function, and the methane is then  
2 sent to the sales line, useful benefit use, or  
3 reinjected.

4           So I wouldn't want to leave this  
5 discussion with the impression that because nitrogen  
6 is not combustible, that we can't use the --  
7 completion. In fact, there's a common practice that  
8 nitrogen is -- completions are -- are used -- in  
9 fact, Weatherford, the example I gave, that was --  
10 that was nitrogen for the Fruitland Coal. Those  
11 were nitrogen completions. So...

12           Q.     Mr. Schreiber, I think you did answer my  
13 question. I think you're going beyond what I've  
14 asked for, so I appreciate your interest in  
15 distinguishing.

16           And -- but my question was limited to  
17 whether or not nitrogen was -- was combustible, and  
18 I think you've answered that. So I appreciate it.

19           Now, you've testified about -- about  
20 EPA's -- some of the issues around EPA's rules, and  
21 I want to just explore that a little bit with you.

22           You -- do you understand what EPA's  
23 definition of reduced remission completions is under  
24 Quad-OA, that you were referencing in your  
25 testimony?

1           A.     I do not -- I'm not sure I understand your  
2 question.

3           Q.     I'm just wondering, do you understand what  
4 EPA's own definition is of a reduced emissions  
5 completion of a Quad-OA?

6           A.     That they wish to limit flaring and to  
7 stop venting with the completion process, during the  
8 initial flowback prior to the production.

9           Q.     I guess I may not have been clear.  
10                   What I'm asking is, if in EPA's rules,  
11 under Quad-OA, do you have an understanding of what  
12 the reduced emissions completions definition is?

13          A.     I think I just stated it.

14          Q.     Okay. Now, are you -- are you aware,  
15 under EPA's language, that during the process of  
16 completing a reduced emission completion, as defined  
17 by EPA and Quad-OA and 40 CFR 60.5375A, that gas is  
18 allowed to be vented to atmosphere and not subject  
19 to control in both Subcategory 1 wells during  
20 initial flowback, and Subcategory 2 wells prior to a  
21 separator being able to function?

22          A.     I'm not familiar with the subcategories.  
23 I'm just familiar with the recompletion process and  
24 the reduced emission completion process that was  
25 here and in effect in the wells -- thousands of

1 wells that I had demonstrated, and given you in my  
2 testimony today.

3 I'm not the expert.

4 MR. RANKIN: No further questions,  
5 Madam Hearing Officer.

6 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,  
7 Mr. Rankin.

8 Mr. Biernoff, do you have questions of  
9 Mr. Schreiber?

10 MR. BIERNOFF: Madam Hearing Officer, I do  
11 not have any questions for Mr. Schreiber.

12 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank  
13 you.

14 Ms. Paranhos, I believe you said you had  
15 no questions, but have you changed your mind?

16 MS. PARANHOS: No.

17 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Okay. Commissioner  
18 Engler?

19 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Thank you,  
20 Mr. Schreiber. I have no questions.

21 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Commissioner  
22 Kessler?

23 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Mr. Schreiber, it's  
24 nice to see you.

25 I have no questions.

1 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: And, Madam Chair?

2 EXAMINATION

3 BY CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL:

4 Q. Mr. Schreiber, I just have my two  
5 questions.

6 One, do you support the rule?

7 A. I do, with some improvements, as I have  
8 suggested.

9 Q. Okay. Thank you.

10 Do you believe, with your rule making  
11 experience in the past, that this was a  
12 collaborative process?

13 A. Absolutely. I was a collaborator.

14 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you,  
15 Mr. Schreiber.

16 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Chair.

17 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Ms. Fox, did any of  
18 the questioning raise followup for you?

19 MS. FOX: No, it did not, Madam Hearing  
20 Officer.

21 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Okay. If there's  
22 no reason not to excuse Mr. Schreiber, we'll thank  
23 you for your testimony.

24 Thank you very much, and you're excused.

25 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Hearing



1 Officer.

2 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Ms. Fox, is this a  
3 decent time for a break before you call Dr. Singer?

4 MS. FOX: I was just going to ask, because  
5 I would like to try to clear up my technical problem  
6 with sharing, because I had intended sharing  
7 Dr. Singer's PowerPoint.

8 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. So  
9 let's come back at 4:10.

10 (A recess was taken from 3:57 p.m. to  
11 4:11)

12 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Ms. Fox, would you  
13 call your next witness, please?

14 MS. FOX: Yes. Thank you. I call  
15 Dr. Thomas Singer.

16 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank  
17 you.

18 (Witness sworn.)

19 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you very  
20 much. And if would you please spell your name,  
21 please, for the transcript.

22 THE WITNESS: T-H-O-M-A-S. S-I-N-G-E-R.

23 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

24 Ms. Fox, whenever you're ready.

25 MS. FOX: Thank you, Madam Hearing

1 Officer.

2 THOMAS SINGER,  
3 after having been first duly sworn under oath,  
4 was questioned and testified as follows:

5 EXAMINATION

6 BY MS. FOX:

7 Q. Good afternoon, Dr. Singer.

8 Would you -- is your curriculum vitae  
9 Climate Advocates' Exhibit 17?

10 A. Yes, it is.

11 Q. And, Dr. Singer, have you prepared a  
12 PowerPoint presentation for the commission today?

13 A. Yes, I have.

14 Q. And is that Climate Advocates' Exhibit 18?

15 A. It is.

16 Q. And would you please proceed with your  
17 presentation?

18 A. Yes, I would.

19 Madam Chair, Commissioner Kessler,  
20 Commissioner Engler, thank you for this opportunity  
21 to testify before the Oil Conservation Commission in  
22 this proceeding to adopt methane waste rules for  
23 New Mexico that would reflect current science and  
24 technology.

25 I have prepared my testimony in advance in

1 order to be very precise in the facts and figures  
2 that I will present to the commission, so I am going  
3 to read most of this testimony.

4 I'm the senior policy adviser at the  
5 Western Environmental Law Center, a regional public  
6 environmental law firm with offices in Taos and  
7 around the west.

8 I hold a BA from Harvard University and an  
9 MBA from the Stanford Graduate School of Business,  
10 and a Ph.D. in international business from the  
11 George Washington University.

12 I have over 15 years of experience in  
13 policy development related to oil and gas methane  
14 waste and gas emissions, and I'm familiar with  
15 New Mexico and federal regulations governing oil and  
16 gas methane waste.

17 Beginning in 2008, I was appointed to the  
18 stakeholder process of the western climate  
19 initiative by Governor Bill Richardson --

20 (Discussion off the record.)

21 THE WITNESS: -- a stakeholder process for  
22 the western climate initiative by Governor Bill  
23 Richardson, which included the development of  
24 New Mexico's first greenhouse gas inventory.

25 As an outgrowth of that effort, I also

1 served on the WCI's working group on oil and gas  
2 mandatory greenhouse gas reporting protocols.

3 In 2012 I coauthored a report published by  
4 the natural resources defense council, where I was  
5 then working, titled "Leaking Profits."

6 The US oil and gas industry can reduce  
7 pollution, reduce waste, and make money by  
8 preventing methane waste.

9 Beginning in 2014 I led the Western  
10 Environmental Law Center's technical analysis and  
11 advocacy to the Bureau of Land Management's methane  
12 waste rule.

13 And this past year I served on the State  
14 of New Mexico's methane advisory panel.

15 My testimony today will present evidence  
16 regarding venting and flaring based on information  
17 that New Mexico oil and gas operators themselves  
18 have provided to regulators and to the public.

19 This includes industry publications on  
20 flaring, applications for exemptions from the  
21 state's no flare rule, best practices for limiting  
22 routine venting and flaring in the Permian Basin,  
23 and survey results from the Federal Reserve Bank of  
24 Dallas.

25 My testimony will serve to support the

1 proposed OCD rule's immediate end to routine flaring  
2 and the phased in 98 percent capture requirement, as  
3 well as the ability of New Mexico operators to meet  
4 these standards.

5 My testimony will cover the following  
6 topics.

7 First, a May 2020 NMOGA report, flaring in  
8 the oilfield, that described why New Mexico  
9 operators flare natural gas but fail to identify or  
10 address the practice of long-term routine flaring of  
11 associated gas.

12 Second, my analysis of C 129 records filed  
13 by operators with OCD, and findings identifying  
14 numerous examples of sustained long-term routine  
15 flaring as evidenced by flaring authorizations  
16 secured by operators for wells continuously over  
17 periods lasting multiple years.

18 Third, a June 2020 report by an industry  
19 consultancy, GaffneyCline, describing measures taken  
20 by five major Permian Basin operators to prevent  
21 routine flaring and -- venting and flaring.

22 Fourth, evidence of the industry's  
23 response to the 2020 oil price decline, indicating  
24 that operators have recourse to well shut ins as a  
25 reasonable measure for ensuring compliance with the

1 proposed ban on routine venting and flaring and gas  
2 capture requirements.

3 And fifth, several suggestions for  
4 improvements to the reporting provisions of the  
5 proposed rule to guide OCD implementation and  
6 increase public information and transparency.

7 And lastly, evidence from other states  
8 that have required third-party verification of  
9 industry self-reported greenhouse gas data and the  
10 existence of a robust oil and gas verification  
11 reporting set.

12 So to begin, I'd like to discuss how the  
13 NMOGA flaring report ignored long-term routine  
14 flaring, while the proposed OCD rule would rightly  
15 end this practice.

16 In May 2020, NMOGA released a report  
17 titled "Flaring in the Oilfield." The impetus from  
18 this report was that, quote, NMOGA's members have  
19 recognized that there is a need to collect greater  
20 clarity as to why natural gas is flared.

21 Therefore, NMOGA's members prepared this  
22 report to closely examine the issue of flaring and  
23 educate the public about this important process,  
24 close quote.

25 The report sought to describe why oil and

1 gas companies flare under different circumstances,  
2 end quote, how, in each setting, limited flaring is  
3 essential to provide a safe work environment.

4 In this first slide I summarized the  
5 reasons NMOGA gave for why operators flare.

6 First, during the emergencies or upset  
7 conditions, or to otherwise maintain safe  
8 operations.

9 Two, for scheduled or unscheduled  
10 maintenance.

11 Three, during drilling, completion, and  
12 flowback operations.

13 Four, during production testing.

14 Five, when wellbore pressure is  
15 inadequate, where there is an additional --  
16 inadequate additional compression.

17 And six, in response to temporary  
18 infrastructure capacities constraints.

19 The NMOGA report described these six main  
20 reasons why oil and gas producers flare, each of  
21 which the report described as, quote, short lived,  
22 quote, limited, or, quote, temporary.

23 While the report described the different  
24 types of flaring in general terms, it failed to  
25 offer any data or information about the significance

1 of each type for preventing waste and climate  
2 pollution. That is, how much each type contributes  
3 to the total volumes of gas flared by operators.  
4 Nor, might I add, was this information forthcoming  
5 during the methane advisory panel process.

6 As a result, we do not currently have any  
7 data on how much the aggregate volumes of venting  
8 and flaring, which will be discussed by my  
9 colleague, Lesley Fleischman, are accounted for by  
10 each of the reasons for flaring identified in the  
11 NMOGA report.

12 However, the report did state that  
13 infrastructure capacity constraints are, quote, the  
14 major obstacle challenge in the oil and gas  
15 industry, close quote.

16 According to NMOGA -- and I'll read a  
17 lengthy quote -- the unprecedented development pace,  
18 especially in southeast New Mexico, has led gas  
19 production rates to temporarily exceed the capacity  
20 of existing midstream and downstream pipelines and  
21 facilities.

22 These investments are only built after  
23 upstream development, drilling, and completion has  
24 proven that a minimum necessary natural gas volume  
25 has been developed to warrant the investment.



1           Therefore, economic necessity creates  
2   limited periods of time where short -- a shortage of  
3   infrastructure exists until gas capture processing  
4   and transportation facilities can be permitted and  
5   constructed.

6           This characterization of flaring, due to  
7   infrastructure shortages is temporary, and occurring  
8   for limited periods of time, ignores a critical  
9   piece of the flaring story, that flaring can also  
10   become routine, occurring for very long periods of  
11   time due to insufficient availability or capacity in  
12   a natural gas gathering system, including pipeline  
13   connections for adequate compression.

14          It is important to note that the  
15   consequences of long-term routine flaring are dire  
16   for shale wells, because significant volumes of gas  
17   can end up being wasted if takeaway capacity is not  
18   available when production begins.

19          Research has shown that over the first  
20   three years, average well production in the Permian  
21   Basin declines by 86 percent.

22          According to the memorandum prepared by  
23   John Donovan and Associates, and provided as an  
24   appendix to NMOGA's September 16, 2020, comments on  
25   the OCD comment draft rule, quote, the model

1 suggests that about 97 percent of the production  
2 occurs in the first four years after drilling, close  
3 quote.

4 In its prehearing statement in this  
5 proceeding, NMOGA stated that, quote, it is within  
6 the first year of production that the producer will  
7 see peak gas volumes, and that's the most important  
8 time period needing assurance that the gatherer has  
9 the necessary gas takeaway in place to handle such a  
10 peak, close quote.

11 Given such rapid production inclines, how  
12 much of an oil well's natural gas production can be  
13 lost to venting or flaring if the operator does not  
14 ensure that gathering infrastructure is available  
15 early in the life of a well?

16 Below I provide examples of major oil  
17 producers with wells where, for co-produced  
18 associated gas, temporary, has, in fact, been for  
19 the entire life of the well.

20 While NMOGA essentially ignored routine  
21 flaring in its report, the rule proposed by OCD  
22 rightly addresses this problem by providing, as we  
23 have heard, no exemptions for routine flaring or  
24 venting -- I'm sorry -- venting or flaring of  
25 associated gas in Section 19.15.27AD, effectively

1 banning it.

2 I strongly support this policy and urge  
3 the commission to adopt it.

4 Time is of the essence. As of last week,  
5 there were 69 rigs active in New Mexico, up from the  
6 mid 40s for much of this year, or last year.

7 There were 123 new APDs filed with OCD  
8 just during the week of December 20.

9 There were 55 oil and gas well completions  
10 reported to OCD during the month of December 2020.

11 And the WGI oil price that today -- and I  
12 haven't checked in the last few hours -- is just  
13 below \$53 per barrel, above the widely reported  
14 average breakeven point for Permian Basin drilling.

15 As development in the New Mexico Permian  
16 proceeds at pace, the commission must prohibit new  
17 wells from venting or flaring on a routine basis  
18 immediately upon the effective date of the rule.

19 Okay. Now let's take a look at the  
20 evidence of long-term routine flaring in the form of  
21 applications for exceptions to New Mexico's no flare  
22 rule, 19.15.18.12B, that span years for individual  
23 and groups of wells.

24 Again, this is long -- this is evidence of  
25 long-term routine flaring in the form of the C 129

1 applications that span years for individual and  
2 groups of wells.

3 Evidence of long-term routine flaring can  
4 be gleaned from information about the period of time  
5 over which companies have sought authorizations to  
6 flare.

7 If operators have sought such  
8 authorizations over very long periods of time for a  
9 well or group of wells, it would indicate that they  
10 had produced oil regardless of their ability to  
11 market the associated gas, perhaps never intending  
12 to obtain takeaway capacity at all.

13 I will provide examples of such wells,  
14 ones that have sought and received flaring  
15 authorizations continuously for periods lasting up  
16 to almost five years.

17 While conceivably this could reflect  
18 situations in which there are years-long delays in  
19 the construction or commissioning of new  
20 infrastructure projects, or long-term repeated and  
21 consecutive upset conditions, or maintenance  
22 problems at existing facilities, such situations  
23 lasting years on end seem unlikely, or at best,  
24 unnecessary.

25 Current OCD rules limit flaring of

1 casinghead or associated gas of up to 60 days  
2 following oil well completion. After that,  
3 companies are required to obtain an exception from  
4 the no flare rule from the appropriate OCD district  
5 office.

6           The application for the exception -- the  
7 application for the exception has been form C 129  
8 which, according to verbal communications with OCD  
9 personnel, historically have been submitted in paper  
10 form, filed at the district offices as hard copy,  
11 and more recently scanned and entered into the  
12 relevant well file.

13           Here is an example of a form 129.

14           These forms identify the operator, the  
15 well or group of wells covered, the date filed, the  
16 reason given for the need to flare, whether or not  
17 the application was approved, and the time period of  
18 the approval.

19           While submitting an inspection of public  
20 records request to OCD on March 26, 2019, for,  
21 quote, all records related to form C 129 received by  
22 the agency from January 1st, 2019, until the  
23 present, including the forms and any supplemental  
24 information provided by operators in applying for  
25 exceptions and by OCD in acting on applications.

1           In response -- received approximately 800  
2 records from 2019, including from the Hobbs district  
3 for January through March of that year, and -- and  
4 September, and from the Artesia district for January  
5 through June.

6           To obtain evidence of routine flaring, it  
7 was necessary to examine individual well file  
8 details for the wells listed on the C 129, to  
9 determine the total number of forms filed, when the  
10 applications were filed, and the period of --  
11 periods of time for which flaring was authorized.

12           This slide is an example of the well file  
13 for one of the XTO well files on the C 129. This  
14 C 129 has multiple wells on it.

15           It shows 21 C 129s that were filed. There  
16 are three duplicates.

17           So the next side, please.

18           The same slide shows the 18 consecutive  
19 C 129s submitted for this group of wells. It was  
20 necessary to examine each form to identify an  
21 account for any additions or deletions of wells  
22 covered, gaps in the time periods when flaring was  
23 authorized, or changes in the reasons given for  
24 flaring.

25           An examination of the two most recent

1 months of these forms from the Hobbs district,  
2 consisting of 87 records from March 2019, and 46  
3 records from September 2019, revealed numerous  
4 examples of wells that have been flaring gas for  
5 very long periods of time, continuing into the  
6 present.

7 As shown in the next slide, several major  
8 oil producers have submitted essentially continuous  
9 applications for flaring at wells that spanned  
10 years.

11 And I'll walk you through this slide.

12 The first column identifies the operator.

13 The second column identifies the wells  
14 that are included together on the C 129s.

15 The third column shows the date of the  
16 first C 129 application.

17 The next column shows the date of the most  
18 recent application.

19 The fifth column shows the total number of  
20 applications submitted for these wells.

21 The sixth column shows the total period of  
22 time for which flaring was authorized, and that  
23 accounts for gaps in the approvals.

24 And the last column summarizes the  
25 reasons -- summarizes the reasons given for flaring.

1 But I think it reasonably represents the reasons  
2 given on the C 129s.

3 I'll just walk through the results.

4 XTO began seeking authorization to flare  
5 at a group of four wells beginning in April of 2015,  
6 with flaring approved virtually continuously through  
7 December of 2020.

8 Overall, XTO submitted 18 applications for  
9 these wells, spanning four years and one month, with  
10 three four-month gaps in 2015 and 2016, two  
11 one-month gaps in 2018, and one 10-month gap from  
12 June 2019 through March of 2000.

13 The reason for the need to flare given in  
14 each application was midstream compressor issues  
15 and/or third-party pipeline constraints.

16 EOG began seeking authorization to flare  
17 two wells beginning in August of 2015, with  
18 approvals running continuously through March 2021.  
19 Over this period, EOG has submitted 21 non duplicate  
20 applications spanning four years and eight months  
21 with one 10-month gap in 2018.

22 The reasons for the need to flare given in  
23 each application was third-party compressor issues  
24 and/or midstream volatility.

25 CIG began seeking authorization to flare



1 at two wells beginning in February of 2016, with  
2 approvals running essentially continuously through  
3 this month. Overall, COG submitted 16 applications  
4 spanning 3 years and 11 months, citing line pressure  
5 issues, and unplanned midstream curtailment as the  
6 reasons for flaring.

7 Matador began seeking approval to flare  
8 two wells in March of 2018, adding two additional  
9 wells to its applications in February of 2019, and  
10 another two wells in August 2019, with flaring  
11 approved through February of 2021, and only two  
12 one-month gaps in 2020.

13 Over this time, Matador has submitted 15  
14 applications spanning two years and eight months,  
15 citing gas plant and pipeline issues.

16 Among the wells seeking authorizations to  
17 flare, well 30-25-44013 provides an example of a  
18 well apparently flaring for its entire productive  
19 life.

20 Its first production date was January 26,  
21 2018, according to the completion report, or C 105,  
22 filed in March of that year.

23 Matador began seeking exceptions to the no  
24 flare rule for this well on March 15, 2018. And it  
25 again submitted 15 requests, subsequently, over

1 two years and eight months, which has essentially  
2 been the entire lifetime of this well.

3 Finally, Marathon began seeking approval  
4 to flare four wells in March of 2019, with flaring  
5 approved into March of 2021.

6 During this period, Marathon has submitted  
7 eight applications spanning one year and 10 months,  
8 with one two-month gap.

9 The reasons given for the need to flare  
10 include high sales line pressure and gas line  
11 problems.

12 Well 30-25-44165 provides another example  
13 of a well apparently flaring for most of its  
14 productive life. Its first production date was  
15 October 23, 2018, according to the completion report  
16 filed in November of that year, with the first  
17 application to flare four months later.

18 Now, I also want to compare these results  
19 with the Hobbs district data.

20 I am sorry. From the Hobbs district, with  
21 data from the Artesia district.

22 And I'll summarize this much more quickly.

23 Examination of the most recent C 129 form  
24 submitted to District 2 in June -- just to June, one  
25 month's data, 2019, there were a total of 43 wells

1 for which authorization was sought for long-term  
2 routine flaring.

3 COG sought flaring approval for seven  
4 wells over periods ranging from two years and seven  
5 months to a full four years, citing high line  
6 pressure and one planned midstream curtailment as  
7 reasons.

8 EOG sought authorization for flaring for  
9 23 wells over periods spanning three to four years  
10 due to abnormal system pressures and midstream  
11 volatility.

12 Marathon submitted C 129s for three wells  
13 over three years, due -- for three wells spanning  
14 three years, due to upset conditions, high line  
15 pressure, and unplanned short-term needs.

16 Matador filed C 129s for seven wells for  
17 flaring for periods spanning two to three years due  
18 to high line pressure and compressor and gas plant  
19 issues.

20 And Murchison sought authorization to  
21 flare for two to three years for three wells due to  
22 compressor problems, and also short-term operational  
23 needs.

24 These findings offer clear evidence of  
25 long-term routine flaring at wells operated by

1 New Mexico oil and gas producers and provide support  
2 for OCD's proposal to end this practice.

3 And while the proposed rule would shift  
4 the purpose of the C 129 from authorization to flare  
5 to a notification of venting and flaring events,  
6 both the new C 129s, and monthly reporting of vented  
7 and flared volumes on the new C 115Bs, will give OCD  
8 the tools to track wells that vent or flare  
9 repeatedly over time and take action so that venting  
10 or flaring does not become routine.

11 Now, I would like to turn to a recent  
12 report by the global oil and gas consultants of  
13 GaffneyCline, who was commissioned by EDF, about the  
14 efforts of -- in which -- the efforts of several  
15 leading Permian Basin operators to develop and use  
16 best practices to prevent long-term routine  
17 flaring -- venting and flaring, are documented.

18 The GaffneyCline report, titled "Tackling  
19 flaring: Learnings from leading Permian operators,"  
20 concluded that, quote, flaring has reached such a  
21 sufficient scale that the premise of, sub quote,  
22 burning gas to allow oil extraction is really  
23 wasting one resource to produce another, close  
24 quote.

25 Yet, operators have many feasible

1 alternatives to routine venting and flaring,  
2 including acquiring existing available takeaway  
3 capacity, aggregating production to draw investment  
4 and new infrastructure, installing additional  
5 compression, reinjecting gas, using gas on site for  
6 power generation, transporting compressed or liquid  
7 natural gas to market, and more.

8           Beyond front-end planning, to ensure that  
9 adequate takeaway capacity is available before a  
10 well is completed, is leading Permian operators, who  
11 have also adopted production curtailment or well  
12 shut ins, to prevent routine venting and flaring, as  
13 I will describe in this report.

14           Now, these five companies profiled include  
15 New Mexico operator Chevron, EOG Resources, and  
16 Occidental Petroleum. And I'd like to set forth for  
17 the commission a few of the most powerful findings  
18 in the report that are applicable to OCD's proposed  
19 methane waste rule.

20           I'm just going to read these quotes, and  
21 read along with me.

22           Each producer we spoke to attributes their  
23 top tier performance with the strategic decision to  
24 require a gas line be connected on all new wells,  
25 eliminating the need to flare associated gas in the

1 first place.

2 Thus, each producer mandates that  
3 infrastructure takeaway be in place before a well  
4 comes on line.

5 This is coupled with the willingness to  
6 shut in the wells if the infrastructure is not in  
7 place.

8 Next slide.

9 Another finding from GaffneyCline.

10 Interestingly, these producers don't  
11 consider the lack of takeaway as a barrier, but as  
12 constraint, a condition that needs to happen before  
13 a project is successful.

14 One producer offered an insightful  
15 analogy. Just as permitting is built into the  
16 process as an additional constraint, meaning the  
17 producer would not drill a well without a permit, a  
18 producer should not drill a well without takeaway.

19 Next slide.

20 Another important point is the necessity  
21 of takeaway is in no way an unexpected event. It  
22 takes planning, communication, and coordination,  
23 which implies the need for time.

24 However, producers suggested there is  
25 plenty of time, usually years in advance,

1 considering the months it takes to create a  
2 production schedule and budget, construct a pad, and  
3 then drill and complete the well.

4 Next slide.

5 Although the terms of these takeaway  
6 contracts are confidential, producers shared with us  
7 that they provide timing and location of well  
8 development and projected production volumes well  
9 enough in advance to enable midstream companies to  
10 respond with adequate gathering and processing  
11 capacity.

12 In the spirit of partnership, midstream  
13 companies shared existing and planned future  
14 capacity additions and constraints to better align  
15 drilling schedules.

16 Now, I have one more quote from  
17 GaffneyCline that I neglected to put in this  
18 exhibit, but I will read it now.

19 This refers to existing wells.

20 Further, the report found that companies  
21 can also integrate existing wells into gathering  
22 system expansions, to serve new wells that can end  
23 routine flaring at both.

24 This facilitates a comprehensive, rather  
25 than piecemeal approach, that rightly acknowledges

1 that individual wells and other infrastructure  
2 projects are elements of a broader integrated  
3 upstream and midstream production system.

4 According to the report -- now, I'll quote  
5 from GaffneyCline -- Occidental cited a recent  
6 example where they completed a development program  
7 tying 395 wells into a single gathering system to  
8 prevent flaring from both in-field development and  
9 existing wells.

10 In this system they installed both high-  
11 and low-pressure systems to maximize takeaway  
12 capacity and eliminate a need to flare gas.

13 The practices adopted by these leading  
14 Permian Basin operators show that routine venting  
15 and flaring of wells is unnecessary, wasteful, and  
16 preventable.

17 For these operators, a commitment to  
18 connecting new wells to gathering systems prevents  
19 routine flaring.

20 As shown in the Oxy example, extending  
21 this commitment to existing wells further prevents  
22 routine venting or flaring. And despite these  
23 efforts where infrastructure is still not available,  
24 a commitment to shutting in wells can also prevent  
25 routine venting and flaring, which I will discuss



1 next.

2 All of these practices are available to  
3 any New Mexico operator and provide evidence that  
4 the requirements proposed by OCD are achievable.

5 Now I'd like to talk about industry's  
6 response to the historic 2020 fall in oil prices,  
7 which provides additional evidence that shutting in  
8 wells is a feasible response for operators to  
9 prevent routine venting and flaring.

10 Let me just go off script here and say,  
11 I'm not saying it's preferable or it should be the  
12 first resort. But it is certainly feasible.

13 A critical lesson from the twin crisis  
14 that befell the oil and gas industry in the second  
15 quarter of 2020, a price crash resulting from too  
16 much oil supply and demand destruction due to the  
17 COVID pandemic, is that many operators are able  
18 to -- and this is, again, a critical lesson from  
19 these crises -- is that many operators are able to  
20 aggressively shut in production when it suits them.  
21 And in this case, to withhold reserves in an  
22 historically low price environment.

23 In response to the crisis, the Energy,  
24 Minerals, and Natural Resources Department, in which  
25 OCD is housed, eased rules on temporary shut ins

1 allowing companies, quote, flexibility in the number  
2 of wells that producers can temporarily shut in due  
3 to economic hardship, close quote, including  
4 authorization to shut in wells for up to four years.

5 The response from the industry to this  
6 policy change was swift and overwhelming. By late  
7 July 2020, OCD had received and approved nearly  
8 6,000 requests to shut in wells from 25 operators.

9 As of mid December 2020, just last month,  
10 according to OCD, 6,224 wells remained shut in under  
11 these emergency conditions.

12 This represents roughly 11 and a half  
13 percent of the almost 55,000 active oil and gas  
14 wells in the state.

15 It is widely asserted by the industry that  
16 shutting in a well is a costly proposition for  
17 operators, and risky for the reserves, to have to  
18 shut in a well.

19 However, the large number of wells for  
20 which approval to shut in was sought and obtained,  
21 casts doubt about the severity or prevalence of  
22 these risks.

23 Next slide.

24 Recent survey results from the Federal  
25 Reserve Bank of Dallas, which covers 18 New Mexico

1 counties including Lea and Eddy, suggested in an  
2 overwhelming majority of cases, the cost of shutting  
3 in wells is not a major concern for operators.

4 In the Dallas fed second quarter 2020  
5 energy survey, a special question was asked -- and  
6 I'll need to get close here -- Did your firm shut in  
7 or curtail any production in the second quarter?

8 Remarkably -- I'm sorry.

9 In response, 82 percent of the 165  
10 exploration and production companies responding said  
11 that their firms had shut in or curtailed production  
12 in the second quarter, with 94 percent of those  
13 companies giving low wellhead prices as a reason.

14 The second question asked, Do you expect  
15 extra costs when putting the wells back on line?

16 I'm sorry. The second question asked  
17 that.

18 Now remarkably, in my opinion, of the 62  
19 companies that responded to this question, 27 said  
20 no, and 61 percent said that costs would be minor.  
21 That is, the cost of restarting production was not  
22 significant for nearly nine out of ten firms, with  
23 only 11 percent expecting significant costs.

24 The public interest in the reasonable  
25 prevention of waste and pollution is at least as

1 important as an operator's private interest in  
2 protecting future profits.

3           The industry-driven aggressive shut ins,  
4 while brought on by unprecedented and unfortunate  
5 circumstances, provide strong evidence that shutting  
6 in wells, if necessary to comply with the new waste  
7 rules, is a mechanism available to operators to  
8 prevent routine venting and flaring. And again,  
9 provides assurances that the requirements proposed  
10 by OCD are achievable.

11           So to summarize, OCD's proposal has five  
12 key elements that would establish coherent,  
13 effective, and nation-leading rules to prevent  
14 methane waste from oil and gas operations.

15           These include operator requirements to  
16 measure and report venting and flaring; and end to  
17 routine venting and flaring; increasingly stringent  
18 requirements to capture all of the gas produced, or  
19 at least 98 percent of it; obligations to plan for  
20 and acquire takeaway capacity, or commit to  
21 alternatives while -- adopt alternatives.

22           I need to make a distinction here between  
23 our recommendations and what OCD has proposed. OCD  
24 has proposed identifying alternatives -- and  
25 incentives to comply with the rule's provisions or

1 risk suspension or denial of APDs; mandatory well  
2 shut ins, or other enforcement actions.

3 I strongly support this proposed structure  
4 for the rule and urge the commission to resist any  
5 temptation to add exemptions to the routine flaring  
6 ban or gas capture requirements that could end up  
7 swallowing this new rule.

8 I'm almost done. Two more topics.

9 I have a few suggestions for improving the  
10 reporting conditions for upstream operators, to  
11 provide valuable information to OCD, and  
12 transparency for the public.

13 Again, I support OCD's proposal to expand  
14 the requirements for reporting, to ensure that  
15 operators identify the reasons why they vent and  
16 flare and the volumes associated with each reason.  
17 We need that information.

18 Over time this will enable the agency to  
19 fine tune its implementation and compliance and  
20 enforcement resources, to focus on the most  
21 significant sources of waste, and better inform the  
22 public.

23 I have several recommendations to clarify  
24 and strengthen these reporting requirements.

25 First -- and Tannis is going to bring up

1 the redline.

2 First, in 19.15.27.8E1, I recommend  
3 striking "of long duration," since venting or  
4 flaring of long duration is now prohibited -- or  
5 would be prohibited by 9.15.27.8D.

6 Now, going down to the D1. Yes.

7 Second, I recommend clarifying the  
8 requirements of the revised form C 129, which sets  
9 the effective date of the rule will serve as the  
10 notification of venting and flaring events.

11 The new requirements specify several items  
12 of information in an open-ended manner that will  
13 make review and analysis of C 129 information by OCD  
14 and the public difficult or impossible, given the  
15 large number of producing wells in the state and the  
16 large number of C 129 forms that are likely to be  
17 submitted over time.

18 Providing specific response categories in  
19 the rule would clarify and reduce reporting effort  
20 for operators, as well as improve the information's  
21 quality and usability.

22 So specifically, I recommend the  
23 following.

24 For 19.15.27.8G1B7, the cause and nature  
25 of venting and flaring, I recommend requiring the

1 operator to identify the reporting category in  
2 9.15.27.8G2 that caused or was the source of the  
3 event.

4 As I will note, NMOGA has also  
5 recommended, although I, of course, would support  
6 the reporting categories as proposed by OCD.

7 For 19.15.27.8G1B8, the steps taken to  
8 limit the duration and magnitude of venting and  
9 flaring, the rule should incorporate subcategories  
10 for the most common steps, rather than remain a  
11 textural description.

12 For example, well shut in, production  
13 curtailed, work expedited, upset condition resolved.

14 For 9.15.27.8G1B9, corrective actions  
15 taken to eliminate the cause and occurrence of  
16 venting or flaring, the rule should similarly  
17 incorporate subcategories for the most common  
18 corrective actions.

19 For example, well connected to sales line,  
20 compression installed, equipment replaced,  
21 maintenance procedures or schedule revised.

22 The ability to conduct data analysis on  
23 why operators are experiencing venting and flaring  
24 events requires the availability of numerical  
25 categories rather than verbal descriptions.

1           So OCD should require operators to more  
2 precisely identify the reasons for venting and  
3 flaring associated gas, as well as the volumes  
4 vented or flared.

5           This information will assist OCD in  
6 focusing their efforts on the most important causes  
7 of the waste of associated gas, and will increase  
8 transparency and accountability to the public.

9           As proposed, OCD's original 19.15.27.8G82G  
10 would establish a single category for, quote,  
11 insufficient pipeline availability or capacity in a  
12 natural gas gathering system.

13           And they originally suggested during  
14 separation phase of completion operations or  
15 production operations.

16           This language does not address the main  
17 reasons articulated during the map process by  
18 operators regarding why insufficient availability or  
19 capacity occurs, or the reasons commonly given by  
20 operators on the form 129s that I've examined.

21           So I recommend a new 19.15.27.8G2H to  
22 establish three categories, three subcategories, to  
23 identify why insufficient availability or capacity  
24 occurs.

25           One, lack of connection between a well and



1 a pipeline.

2 Two, lack of sufficient well pressure or  
3 compression.

4 And three, third-party or gathering system  
5 upset conditions or curtailment.

6 Fourth, I recommend that the rule provide  
7 for public notice in the event of emergency or  
8 malfunctions that pose a risk to public health or  
9 safety.

10 There are homes, schools, and businesses  
11 located close to oil and gas wells and  
12 infrastructure in this state that are at risk from  
13 major venting and flaring events from those  
14 operations.

15 When methane waste spikes because of an  
16 emergency, malfunction, or other reason, people  
17 living and working nearby need and deserve to know  
18 in realtime so that they can minimize their  
19 exposure.

20 Therefore, I recommend that a new  
21 Subsection 19.15.27.8G1A3 be added to require that  
22 operators use best efforts to notify members of the  
23 public whose health, safety, and property are  
24 endangered from a methane release.

25 Subsection 19.15.27.8G1A2 requires

1 operators to provide notification to OCD of such  
2 venting and flaring, as is also required in  
3 19.15.29, the release rule, if it's -- OCD, this  
4 rule, this Subsection 2, fails to require operators  
5 to notify members of the public who are, in fact, at  
6 risk.

7 Under both 19.15.29 and 19.15.27.8G1A2,  
8 operators are already required to determine whether  
9 a release, quote, results in a fire or is a result  
10 of a fire may, with reasonable probability, endanger  
11 public health, or substantially endangerers property  
12 or the environment.

13 Once operators make that determination,  
14 they should be required, in this rule, to at least  
15 use best efforts to notify members of the public  
16 whose health or property is put at risk by their  
17 operations.

18 Finally, the integrity of measurement  
19 reporting by operators is essential to the ability  
20 of the rule to reduce venting and flaring, and  
21 requirement for third-party verification will serve  
22 to ensure that reporting is complete and accurate.

23 We've heard a lot about the need for  
24 accurate reporting in this hearing.

25 The integrity and effectiveness of the

1 capture requirement as a mechanism to reduce venting  
2 and flaring will depend on accurate reporting.

3 To ensure that operators are reporting  
4 data accurately, in accordance with 19.15.27.8E3, I  
5 recommend two changes to the language in  
6 19.15.27.9C.

7 First, I support the state land office's  
8 proposal that independent verification of vented and  
9 flared volumes be mandatory and conducted on a  
10 routine basis, to ensure that all operators are  
11 reporting accurately.

12 And second, I support direct submission of  
13 verification reports by verifiers to the agency, not  
14 by operators, as was clarified previously during the  
15 hearing for 9.15.27.9C, in the OCD testimony  
16 earlier.

17 The verification process typically  
18 involves an independent review and understanding of  
19 the measurement and estimation methodologies and  
20 data management systems used by reporting entities  
21 to track, quantify, and report gas volumes.

22 Verification reports include findings  
23 about the validity of reported emissions, material  
24 misstatements, and nonconformance with reporting  
25 requirements and recommendations for corrections and

1 improvements.

2 Third-party verification of greenhouse gas  
3 reporting is required in California and  
4 Massachusetts.

5 California credits -- accredits  
6 verification service providers and individual  
7 verifiers.

8 And Tannis, you can pull up the last -- I  
9 think it's the last slide -- and provides specific  
10 criteria for oil and gas system specialists.

11 The state also has established strict  
12 conflict of interest standards to ensure the  
13 independence of verifiers by limiting business  
14 relationships between reporters and verifiers, and  
15 setting a six-year limit on reporters retaining the  
16 same verifier.

17 Currently, under the California program,  
18 there are 28 companies offering verification  
19 services that have been accredited by California,  
20 and 207 accredited verifiers.

21 And this is an example of the California  
22 greenhouse gas reporting program website that  
23 identifies the verifiers.

24 And I would note that one of them, it is  
25 the second one -- maybe the first one -- yes. It's

1 a New Mexico company.

2 I believe that verification providers  
3 active in this field are well positioned to provide  
4 high quality services to New Mexico oil and gas  
5 operators.

6 In Massachusetts, the rationale for  
7 establishing a verification program includes  
8 providing the most accurate and complete data  
9 possible for an emissions inventory and planning  
10 purposes, better consistency of reporting across all  
11 facilities, consistency with other reporting  
12 jurisdictions, maintaining the credibility of the  
13 program, and demonstrating a commitment to  
14 addressing climate change to the public and  
15 stakeholders.

16 And lastly, the climate registry also  
17 requires independent third-party verification  
18 reporting.

19 The TRC was established in 2007 to design  
20 and operate voluntary and mandatory greenhouse gas  
21 reporting programs globally, and assist  
22 organizations in measuring, reporting, and verifying  
23 the carbon emissions and their operations in order  
24 to manage and reduce them.

25 In 2009 and -- in 2009 and 2010, the

1 climate reduction -- the climate registry's oil and  
2 gas production protocol was developed in  
3 collaboration with the New Mexico environment  
4 department, the California resources board, and the  
5 western regional air partnership, to establish  
6 calculation methodologies for GHG reporting pipeline  
7 and gas operators, including for venting and flaring  
8 of associated gas.

9 Thank you, members of the commission.  
10 This concludes my testimony.

11 MS. FOX: Thank you, Dr. Singer.

12 Madam Hearing Officer, I move for  
13 admission of Climate Advocates' Exhibits 17 and 18.

14 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Let me pause for a  
15 moment, in the event there are objections to Climate  
16 Advocates' Exhibits 17 or 18.

17 17 and 18 are admitted.

18 (Exhibits admitted, Climate Advocates' 17  
19 and 18.)

20 MS. FOX: Dr. Singer stands for  
21 cross-examination.

22 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you, Ms. Fox.

23 Commissioner Kessler, I know you have an  
24 early departure.

25 Do you have any questions of Dr. Singer

1 while you're with us?

2 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I don't.

3 Thank you for your presentation,  
4 Dr. Singer.

5 THE WITNESS: You're welcome.

6 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

7 Let's go to Mr. Ames.

8 Mr. Ames, do you have questions of  
9 Dr. Singer?

10 MR. AMES: I do have a couple of questions  
11 for Dr. Singer.

12 EXAMINATION

13 BY MR. AMES:

14 Q. So you just testified in support of the  
15 state land office's proposal for mandatory  
16 third-party verification.

17 Is that right?

18 A. Correct.

19 Q. And the state land office said, in its  
20 prehearing statement, that it wanted third-party  
21 mandatory verification, right?

22 A. That's what I'm basing my testimony off  
23 of.

24 Q. But the state land office didn't propose  
25 any language to do that, did it?

1           A.       Not that I have heard in their testimony.  
2       I was relying on their statement in the prehearing  
3       statement that they -- that they supported mandatory  
4       verification.

5           **Q.       But in the prehearing statement filed by**  
6       **the state land office, they didn't propose any**  
7       **language for mandatory third-party language, did**  
8       **they?**

9           A.       They did not.   But I might note that we  
10      did.

11          **Q.       And the witness for the state land office**  
12      **didn't testify about it.**

13                    **Isn't that right?**

14          A.       Yes, that's correct.

15          **Q.       Okay.   Now, you made a statement that says**  
16      **that you supported our discretion to require a**  
17      **third-party verification.**

18                    **Isn't that right?**

19          A.       That -- if that's what is written in the  
20      prehearing statement, then that is correct.   That's  
21      what the prehearing said -- statement said.

22          **Q.       So that's what your testimony is here**  
23      **today?**

24          A.       Well, with reliance on counsel to bail me  
25      out, I would note that the prehearing statement was



1 probably completed before we became aware that the  
2 land office was also supporting that provision; and,  
3 therefore, we decided that we were justified in  
4 strengthening our recommendation to OCD and to the  
5 commission.

6 **Q. You proposed language on the third-party**  
7 **verification?**

8 A. I believe we did. But subject to check, I  
9 may be mistaken.

10 This has been a juggling -- we're all  
11 juggling many balls at the same time during this  
12 proceeding. So let me just have a quick look.

13 I guess we did not.

14 **Q. So you didn't propose any language for the**  
15 **parties to consider, before this hearing, regarding**  
16 **mandatory third-party verification.**

17 **Isn't that right?**

18 A. Correct.

19 **Q. So there's no -- really no way for OCD or**  
20 **the industry organization, or anyone else, for that**  
21 **matter, to evaluate how that proposal for mandatory**  
22 **third-party verification will work.**

23 **Isn't that right?**

24 A. Well, I think that the plain language of a  
25 mandatory requirement for verification, you know,

1 stands on its own. Whether that's annual or what  
2 the period needs to be, that would be -- no, we did  
3 not provide details.

4 But the idea of mandatory, as opposed to  
5 at the discretion of the agency, is pretty  
6 self-explanatory.

7 Q. But my question, Tom, is -- WELC,  
8 yourself, did not propose any language regarding  
9 third-party -- mandatory third-party verification  
10 for the parties to consider and to understand how it  
11 would work.

12 Is that correct?

13 MS. FOX: Asked and answered.

14 MR. AMES: I would ask him to answer the  
15 question, Madam Hearing Officer.

16 MS. FOX: Objection, asked and answered.  
17 He answered that previously, that we did not submit  
18 that language.

19 He actually looked at our regulatory  
20 language and told Mr. Ames we did not propose  
21 language.

22 In fact, he was relying on the state land  
23 office's proposal.

24 I think -- I think it's really pretty  
25 clear what happened here.

1 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: I did hear that,  
2 Mr. Ames.

3 Please move on.

4 MR. AMES: I'll rephrase my question.

5 Q. (By Mr. Ames) And I'll ask the original  
6 question, which is: Mr. Singer, absent language to  
7 understand how mandatory third-party verification  
8 would work, there's no way for OCD or any other  
9 party to evaluate it.

10 MS. FOX: Objection, asked and answered.  
11 He thought it could be evaluated, because it's a  
12 very -- I can't remember the language -- the concept  
13 is out there.

14 That is asked and answered.

15 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right.

16 Mr. Ames, I think he did give that testimony.

17 MR. AMES: Nothing further.

18 Thank you.

19 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,

20 Mr. Ames.

21 Mr. Rankin, do you have questions of  
22 Dr. Singer?

23 MR. RANKIN: Good evening, Dr. Singer.

24 Madam Hearing Officer, I have no questions  
25 for the witness. Thank you.

1 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Okay. Thank you.

2 Mr. Biernoff?

3 Mr. Biernoff?

4 He may have stepped away.

5 And I'm not sure whether Ms. Paranhos has  
6 also stepped away.

7 Ms. Paranhos?

8 All right. Let's go to Commissioner  
9 Engler.

10 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Thank you.

11 EXAMINATION

12 BY COMMISSIONER ENGLER:

13 Q. Good evening, Dr. Singer.

14 A. Hello, Dr. Engler.

15 Q. There were some statistics you said in  
16 your evaluation of the C 129s, and I want to make  
17 sure I have those.

18 I know you started -- you said something  
19 about 800.

20 Could you go through that again?

21 A. Sure. I was walking through my  
22 methodology, and I was trying to be as clear as I  
23 could for the commission.

24 Q. Well, you were clear. I'm not processing  
25 as fast as I did this morning. But anyway, go

1 **ahead.**

2 A. The response -- the records that we  
3 received from OCD in response to our IPRA, numbered  
4 800 -- more or less 800 individual C 129 forms.

5 Tannis, do you want to bring up that C 129  
6 again? There were basically 800 of these things.  
7 And so yes, continue with your questioning.

8 **Q. So there's 800. And that was over what**  
9 **time frame that you requested?**

10 A. We requested a year to date -- that's an  
11 example of the form.

12 We requested year to date 2019. And our  
13 request went in -- let me just quickly turn to my  
14 testimony.

15 On January -- we submitted our request on  
16 March 26 of 2019. So it would have been the first  
17 quarter, essentially, of 2019.

18 But we -- we received -- we received  
19 responses through June of 2019.

20 **Q. Okay. So within that, you know, one to**  
21 **two quarters of 2019, there were almost -- over 800**  
22 **C 129s that you got, right?**

23 A. We got -- January through March, plus  
24 September for Hobbs.

25 And we got January through June for

1     Artesia.

2           **Q.     Okay.  So multiple ones?**

3           A.     Yeah.  Multiple ones from those two  
4     districts, correct.

5           **Q.     And so out of the 800, how -- you had to**  
6     **go through -- you know, when you go into the OCD**  
7     **system and through images, you had to go through**  
8     **those image files to find -- or count the number of**  
9     **times that they had an exception?**

10          A.     So, Commissioner Engler, I was overwhelmed  
11     by the task.  I would like to see this information  
12     automated.

13                   I -- I -- methodologically, I decided that  
14     I would go after the most recent months and see how  
15     far I could get.

16                   And so I did look at March and September.

17                   March for Hobbs -- March of 2019 was -- I  
18     think it was 86 records.

19                   And -- and for September it was  
20     40-some-odd.  And I can go get the exact numbers  
21     here.

22           **Q.     Well, that's good to know.  But I think**  
23     **one of the questions I was -- and you kind of**  
24     **answered that -- is the process that you used.**

25                   And as far as I know, there's no real

1 automation process where you can get this  
2 information without going through all of the images.

3 Is that correct?

4 A. That is correct.

5 Q. And so when -- when Climate Advocates, in  
6 its rules, is asking for more details on the C 129,  
7 isn't that also -- and you may not be able to answer  
8 this -- if that's additional information on that  
9 C 129, we're still going to have this problem of  
10 lack of automation?

11 A. It's an excellent question, Commissioner.  
12 And I would try to answer it this way.

13 I would rather look at a well file and --  
14 and aggregate Category 3s for a given operator, if  
15 I'm doing multiple C 129s, than reading the text  
16 that -- you know, whatever language the individual  
17 filing that form chooses to put in a text box.

18 And so there are two levels of the  
19 question here, and I think this goes to the  
20 partnership that the state has with the CART, and  
21 possibly other vendors.

22 If -- if a form -- unlike the C 115B, if  
23 a -- if a record isn't being entered into a system,  
24 I'm not -- I'm not an expert in accessing data.

25 If a record like -- like the volume in a

1 C 115B, that's a number. And it's easy for a data  
2 analyst to support -- to sort those numbers by  
3 any -- in any other field in the database.

4 What needs to happen with the C 129 is a  
5 company like Decard can take pictures, take --  
6 create databases from the images of the C 129, which  
7 we could then manipulate by the numerical  
8 classification of the data in that form.

9 So that's kind of as far as I want to go.  
10 You could ask Lesley Fleischman, who absolutely got  
11 the data for us and crunched the numbers.

12 And I hope that answers -- somewhat  
13 answers your question.

14 Q. Yeah. I think that was good. I've spent  
15 a lot of time going through well file data, and I  
16 always am curious where we could automate and make  
17 things a little better.

18 I have a different question.

19 Back to your -- in your role, you wanted  
20 notification of the public, something like that. In  
21 terms of whenever there's a venting and flaring, you  
22 want the public to be noticed.

23 I don't remember the exact words.

24 A. A major event.

25 Q. A major event, yes.



1           **Do you have -- when you say that, do you**  
2           **have a -- how -- from the event, do you have a time**  
3           **and distance that you could recommend?**

4           A.       The time is sort of set by the rule that  
5           we refer to.   The second category of the new purpose  
6           of the C 129, for major releases, the operator has  
7           to notify OCD within 24 hours.

8                     And we think that's reasonable, and why we  
9           want to leverage that information for the public.

10                    The distance, we -- we don't really --  
11           there's not necessarily a correlation between  
12           distance.   There's not -- you would have to ask  
13           Adella Begaye who, unfortunately, has already went,  
14           as to what the correlation between health impacts  
15           and distance are.

16                    So we were relying on 29 -- I'm sorry --  
17           19.15.29, the major release plan.   That if it's  
18           defined as a major release by existing regulation.

19                    So yes, it's a major release, and OCD  
20           knows about it quickly, and the operator should also  
21           be notifying the public.

22                    COMMISSIONER ENGLER:   That's good.

23                    Thank you.

24                    THE WITNESS:   You're welcome.

25                    HEARING OFFICER ORTH:   Thank you,

1 Commissioner Engler.

2 Madam Chair?

3 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thanks. I just have  
4 a couple of questions.

5 EXAMINATION

6 BY CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL:

7 Q. Dr. Singer, do you support the rule?

8 A. I do, with -- with -- most, if not all, as  
9 many of the recommendations that Climate Advocates  
10 have made that we can get.

11 Q. Do you believe this was a collaborative  
12 process?

13 A. Extremely collaborative, yes.  
14 Appropriately collaborative.

15 Q. I just have maybe one or two quick  
16 questions.

17 So on that C 129 roll up -- I think the  
18 question where you -- the one where you listed  
19 different wells and how long.

20 Did you cross-reference that to see if  
21 they actually flared during any of those times?

22 A. Madam Chairman -- Chairwoman, I did not.  
23 I -- I took the company at their word. The way they  
24 described the reason for flaring, to my reading,  
25 implied that they were responding to real events.

1           But I did not correlate the time period  
2 with the C 115, to see what their volumes were  
3 during that time. That's a big research project  
4 right there.

5           **Q.     Are you familiar with how operators**  
6 **frequently use C 129 forms and the different reasons**  
7 **that they -- they do?**

8           A.     Well, I will answer that question two  
9 ways.

10           One, I'm certainly familiar with the  
11 volume of C 129s. Just for this first quarter, more  
12 or less -- or first half of 2019, there were 800.

13           And you know, the reasons that they wrote  
14 in on their reasons for flaring, which is summarized  
15 in the last column, suggest -- suggest why they  
16 were -- why they are submitting these applications.

17           **Q.     Are you familiar that most -- or maybe**  
18 **"most" is the wrong word -- many operators submit**  
19 **C 129 forms out of extreme caution, so that if a**  
20 **midstream interruption does happen and they are**  
21 **forced to flare, that they won't be out of**  
22 **compliance with OCD's rules?**

23           A.     I -- I will take your word for it, and  
24 your experience with it, that that could be  
25 happening. I was struck --

1           Two answers. I was struck by how few  
2 operators submitted C 129s during this period. It  
3 was really concentrated in a handful.

4           And the -- the duration of the C 129s, if  
5 that was a month or three months or six months of  
6 those kinds of forms.

7           But I think your question implies that  
8 companies are just submitting these forms pro forma,  
9 and preemptively indefinitely.

10           You can see the years -- periods on the  
11 chart. And if they do that, I was not aware that  
12 that was the common practice --

13           **Q. Are you --**

14           A. -- for flaring are written on the -- on  
15 the forms.

16           **Q. Are you familiar with -- with the current**  
17 **venting and flaring rule that's cited in**  
18 **19.15.18.12, maybe?**

19           A. Yes, that -- that requires a submission --  
20 an authorization to flare after 60 days.

21           Is that the one you're referring to?

22           **Q. Correct.**

23           A. Yes, I am.

24           **Q. Is there -- so if -- I guess if an**  
25 **operator -- and currently, how that rule is**

1     **structured, if an operator doesn't submit a C 129**  
2     **out of -- you know, ahead of time, and they had to**  
3     **flare, would they be out of compliance with the**  
4     **rule?**

5           A.     The only way I can answer that is that I  
6     saw a handful of C 129s stamped denied, with  
7     handwriting on the form that -- that it was ex-post,  
8     and that they had -- that they had not submitted the  
9     C 129 in a timely fashion.

10          **Q.     Okay.**

11                CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: All right. That's  
12     all I have.

13                Thank you, Dr. Singer.

14                THE WITNESS: You're welcome.

15                HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you, Madam  
16     Chair.

17                Ms. Fox, did any of that questioning  
18     prompt followup on your part?

19                MS. FOX: No, it did not, Madam Hearing  
20     Officer.

21                HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right.

22                In that case, if there's no reason not to  
23     excuse Dr. Singer, thank you very much, Dr. Singer,  
24     for your presentation.

25                THE WITNESS: You're welcome.

1 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: So, Ms. Fox, it  
2 seems to me like it would be helpful for you to  
3 identify the order of witnesses tomorrow.

4 MS. FOX: I think what will happen  
5 tomorrow, Madam Hearing Officer, is tomorrow -- is  
6 the day that Environmental Defense Fund is going to  
7 go out of order, because of their conflicts. And so  
8 they will -- we've actually agreed that they can put  
9 up all three witnesses.

10 And then after that, we -- we're going  
11 faster than anticipated, and we're going to need to  
12 get with our witnesses to decide a precise order for  
13 tomorrow in the event that we go on in the  
14 afternoon, which we anticipate us doing.

15 So I could send that -- as soon as we  
16 determine that lineup later today, I could send that  
17 information to you and counsel, if you'd like.

18 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: That would be  
19 great. Thank you.

20 In any event, it sounds as though we'll be  
21 hearing in the morning from the three EDF witnesses.

22 All right. Thank you all. We will  
23 adjourn for the evening and reconvene at 8:00 a.m.

24 Thank you.

25 (Proceedings concluded at 5:24 p.m.)

CERTIFICATE

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

I, Paul Baca, RPR, CCR in and for the State of New Mexico, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing contains a true and correct record, produced to the best of my ability via machine shorthand and computer-aided transcription, of the proceedings had in this matter.

/s/ Paul Baca

---

PAUL BACA, RPR, CCR  
Certified Court Reporter #112  
License Expires: 12-31-21